# **DELIVERABLE**

Project Acronym: CARARE

Grant Agreement number: 250445

Project Title: Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana

## **D2.2.3 Metadata Mappings**

**Revision:** [final]

#### **Authors:**

Vassilis Tzouvaras, Despoina Trivela, Eleni Tsalapati, Nasos Drosopoulos (NTUA) Kate Fernie (MDR)

**Christian Ertmann-Christiansen (KUAS)** 

Christos Papatheodorou, Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas (DCU)

	Project co-funded by the European Commission within the ICT Policy Support Programme				
	Dissemination Level				
P	Public				
С	Confidential, only for members of the consortium and the Commission Services				





## **Revision History**

Revision	Date	Author	Organisation	Description
0.1	01/10/10	Vassilis Tzouvaras, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	Outline including text from Christos Papatheodorou, Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas (DCU)
0.2	31/10/10	Vassilis Tzouvaras, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	Integration of comments from Kate Fernie (MDR) and Christian Ertmann- Christiansen (KUAS)
0.3	06/12/10	Vassilis Tzouvaras, Despoina Trivela, Eleni Tsalapati, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	Integration of metadata crosswalks
0.3	17/12/10	Christos Papatheodorou, Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas	DCU	EDM crosswalk
0.4	22/12/10	Vassilis Tzouvaras, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	Final draft including metadata crosswalks
0.5	31/1/11	Vassilis Tzouvaras, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	Final version integrating peer review comments on the metadata crosswalks
0.6	31/01/11	D. Trivela	NTUA	Integrating comments from Rimvydas Laužikas, Emilia Masci





## **Contents**

EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARY	4
1.	INTRODUCTION	5
2.	THE CARARE SCHEMA	6
3.	THE CARARE SCHEMA CROSSWALKS	8
	3.1 MIDAS Heritage crosswalk	8
	3.2 Lightweight Information Describing Objects (LIDO)	8
	3.3 Dublin Core (DC) and Europeana Semantic Elements (ESE)	8
	3.4 Europeana Data Model (EDM)	9
4.	MAPPING PROVIDERS' METADATA TO THE CARARE SCHEMA	10
	4.1 CARARE Aggregation	10
	4.2 Ingestion workflow	10
	4.3 CARARE Mapping Tool	11
5.	CONCLUSIONS	14
6.	REFERENCES	14





## **Executive Summary**

This deliverable reports on the results of Task 3 (Metadata and vocabularies) of WP2 (Preparing and enabling) concerning crosswalks for the CARARE metadata schema<sup>1</sup>. Its main objective is to provide the CARARE ingestion system with the information and technical specifications for the transformation of provider's metadata to the CARARE schema and, for the interoperability of the later with the Europeana repository and relevant standardized and widely used data models for digital cultural heritage.

The results of this task are also based upon the efforts and contributions of the members of the CARARE metadata working group, the DCU metadata team and the English Heritage Data Standards Unit including: Christos Papatheodorou, Christian Ertmann-Christiansen, Kate Fernie, Maria Emilia Masci, Oliver Mamo, Börje Justrell, Sven Ole Clemens, Vassilis Tzouvaras, Dimitris Gavrilis, Stavros Angelis, Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas, Panos Constantopoulos, Costis Dallas, Sólborg Una Pálsdóttir, Effie Patsatzi, Lena Inger Larsen, Daniel Pletinckx, Nasos Drosopoulos, Vykintas Vaitkevičius, Rimvydas Laužikas, Phil Carlisle, Gillian Grayson and Stephen Stead.

#### The deliverable is structured as follows:

- *Introduction:* Explaining the context of the work package and the objectives of the task that the deliverable relates with, the application of the results in the project's following tasks and, the basic concepts the reader should grasp to have a good understanding of the deliverable content.
- *The CARARE schema:* A brief overview of the schema. The schema outline, xsd implementation are published on the project website at <a href="http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources/">http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources/</a> and are provided in separate files for inclusion in this deliverable.
- The CARARE schema crosswalks: Report on established metadata mappings between CARARE schema and identified models. Due to their size and nature, the crosswalk tables are provided in separate files for inclusion in this deliverable and for subsequent publication on http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources/.
- Mapping providers' metadata: An overview of the procedure and tool that will be deployed within CARARE, in order to establish interoperability between provider's metadata and the CARARE schema.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CARARE metadata schema outline, v1.0





#### 1. Introduction

Metadata, literally "data about data", provide a wide variety of information describing a resource, such as the subject matter and its creators, technical information to store and access the resource, legal rights, etc. Metadata records are critical to the documentation and maintenance of interrelationships between information resources and are being used to find, gather, and maintain resources over long periods of time. The consistent application of a descriptive metadata standard improves the user's search experience and makes information retrieval within a single collection or across multiple collections more reliable. Administrative, technical, and preservation metadata contribute to the management of information resources and help to ensure their intellectual integrity both now and in the future<sup>2</sup>.

In parallel with other domains, many researchers in the digital cultural heritage community recognize the need to lower the barriers for the management and aggregation of digital resources, by implementing some measure of interoperability among metadata standards and then with proprietary data structures. There is a wide range of proposed solutions, including crosswalks, translation algorithms, metadata registries, and specialized data dictionaries. One definition of interoperability is "the ability of different types of computers, networks, operating systems, and applications to work together effectively, without prior communication, in order to exchange information in a useful and meaningful manner. Interoperability can be seen as having three aspects: semantic, structural and syntactic." Semantic mapping is the process of analyzing the definitions of the elements or fields to determine whether they have the same or similar meanings. Structural interoperability refers to the presence of data models or wrappers that specify the semantic schema being used. Syntactic interoperability, also called technical interoperability, refers to the ability to communicate, transport, store, and represent metadata and other types of information between and among different systems and schemas. A

A crosswalk provides a mapping of metadata elements from one metadata standard to another. The prerequisite to a meaningful mapping requires a clear and precise definition of the elements in each standard. The primary difficulty is to identify the common elements in different metadata schemas and put this information to use in systems that resolve differences between incompatible records. Crosswalks are typically presented as tables of equivalent elements in two standards and, even though the equivalences may be inexact, they represent an expert's judgment that the conceptual differences are immaterial to the successful operation of a software process that involves records encoded in the two standards<sup>5</sup>. A crosswalk supports the ability of a retrieval mechanism to query fields with the same or similar content in different data sources; in other words, it supports semantic interoperability. Crosswalks are not only important for supporting the demand for single point of access or cross-domain searching; they are also instrumental for converting data from one format to another. However, aggregating metadata records from different repositories may create confusing display results, especially if some of the metadata are automatically generated or created without following best practices or using standard thesauri and controlled vocabularies. Mapping metadata

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Metadata Advisory Group of the MIT Libraries

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DCMI Glossary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> <u>Introduction to metadata – T. Gill</u> et al.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> OCLC – Online Computer Library Center





elements from different schemas is only one level of crosswalking. At another level of semantic interoperability are the data content standards for formulating the data values that populate the metadata elements, for example, rules for recording personal names or encoding standards for dates.

The process of metadata mappings in CARARE supports subsequent critical activities:

- migrating from providers' legacy schemas (whether standard or local) to CARARE,
- harvesting or aggregating metadata records that were created using shared community standard or different metadata standards and,
- transforming records from CARARE schema to another, particularly Europeana Semantic Elements and Europeana Data Model.

#### 2. The CARARE Schema

The CARARE Metadata Working Group held its first meeting in Athens on 8–9th April to evaluate the relevant metadata schemas for the heritage domain and to identify the schema for the CARARE project to use to mediate between content provider's native data and the data models implemented by Europeana.

The Group identified five metadata schemas as being of particular relevance to the CARARE project; the rdf implementation of the CIDOC CRM, LIDO, MIDAS Heritage, a Greek DTD implementation of CIDOC and the Europeana Data Model (EDM) itself. The working group then analysed these schemas in two main ways: Test mappings were completed by members of the group between the data in their native systems and the identified schemas. Comparative crosswalks were provided between three major schemas (MIDAS, LIDO and POLIS) by the DCU team. Following this analysis a SWOT analysis was undertaken to identify the advantages and disadvantages of the different schemas, looking in particular at concepts such as 'time' and 'space'.

In recommending the development of a metadata schema for the CARARE project, the working group took into consideration the strengths of the MIDAS schema with respect to geographic information and of the LIDO schema with respect to digital resources.

The CARARE metadata schema<sup>6</sup> is implemented as a harvesting XML schema intended for delivering metadata to the CARARE service environment about an organisation's online collections, monument inventory database and digital objects. It has been established by the project to ensure interoperability between the native metadata held by heritage organisations and the standards and schemas defined by Europeana.

The CARARE metadata schema builds on existing standards and best practice from a number of different countries in Europe and the rest of the world including MIDAS Heritage (the English Heritage standard), POLIS (an application profile of the CIDOC CRM established by a Greek national project), LIDO (the harvesting schema developed by CIDOC's Data Harvesting and Interchange Working Group in cooperation with the eContentplus ATHENA project), the CIDOC

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> CARARE v1.0. XSD





archaeological sites core data index, the Council of Europe's Core Data Index to Historic Buildings and Monuments of the Architectural Heritage and the INSPIRE directive for Geographic Information.

In the framework of CARARE metadata working group, MIDAS Heritage, LIDO, Dublin Core, Europeana Semantic Elements and Europeana Data Model have been identified and analysed in order to develop crosswalks with the CARARE schema. The work was aimed at providing crosswalks between both the published schema and their XSD. Implementation of the later will ensure the crosswalks' integration as templates in the metadata mapping tool, both to facilitate the ingestion of metadata which conforms to widely used schema such as MIDAS or LIDO - and also to facilitate transformation into Europeana's metadata format.

For the metadata schema outline, please see the file entitled CARARE metadata schema outline v1.pdf.

For the metadata XSD, please see the file entitled CARARE v1.0.xsd.





#### 3. The CARARE schema crosswalks

This section introduces the CARARE schema crosswalks. Each crosswalk is presented in a linked document published in a series on the project website at <a href="http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources">http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources</a>.

## 3.1 MIDAS Heritage crosswalk

MIDAS Heritage<sup>7</sup> is the UK data standard for information about the historic environment, developed for and on behalf of the Forum on Information Standards in Heritage (FISH). MIDAS XML is part of the FISH interoperability tool-kit used to enable date exchange between regional heritage inventories and the national heritage portal in the UK. MIDAS is closely related to the CARARE schema both conceptually and technically, in the way they address annotation of monuments.

The full crosswalk between MIDAS Heritage and CARARE is presented in the file titled "carare\_d2.2.3\_3.1"

#### 3.2 Lightweight Information Describing Objects (LIDO)

LIDO<sup>8</sup> widely addresses contribution of content to cultural heritage repositories and was developed through the increasing relevance and necessity of internet presence for museums and other collections. It is the result of a joint effort of the CDWA Lite<sup>9</sup>, museumdat<sup>10</sup>, SPECTRUM<sup>11</sup> and CIDOC CRM<sup>12</sup> communities. The schema combines the CDWA Lite and museumdat schemas and is informed by SPECTRUM. Being CIDOC-CRM compliant, it aims at contributing information of all kinds of museum objects for resource discovery. Due to the relation and need of association between museum objects and monument sites and based on the common field of application for LIDO and CARARE.

The full crosswalk between LIDO and the CARARE schemas is presented in the file titled "carare\_d2.2.3\_3.2"

## 3.3 Dublin Core (DC) and Europeana Semantic Elements (ESE)

The Dublin Core Metadata Initiative<sup>13</sup> has addressed the proliferation of metadata formats by providing a framework for designing application profiles that meet specific application needs, while providing semantic interoperability with other applications on the basis of globally defined vocabularies and models. It is commonly used across cultural heritage institutions and is considered the minimum level of interoperability between them, especially in the framework of Europeana. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/archives-and-collections/nmr/heritage-data/midas-heritage/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> http://www.lido-schema.org

http://getty.art.museum/research/conducting\_research/standards/cdwa/cdwalite.html

<sup>10</sup> http://www.museumdat.org/index.php?ln=en

<sup>11</sup> http://www.collectionstrust.org.uk/spectrum

<sup>12</sup> http://www.cidoc-crm.org/

<sup>13</sup> http://www.dublincore.org/





ESE<sup>14</sup> v3.3 XML Schema extends the DC XML Schema with the addition of elements belonging to the Europeana namespace.

The crosswalk between the CARARE schema and DC is presented in the file titled "carare\_d2.2.3\_3.3"

#### 3.4 Europeana Data Model (EDM)

The Europeana Data Model<sup>15</sup> is developed as an integration medium for collecting, connecting and enriching the descriptions provided by Europeana content providers. It is regarded as a qualitative change in the way Europeana deals with the metadata gathered from data providers and aggregators, aiming to solve some of the issues observed with the current ESE, by providing additional expressivity and flexibility. EDM is not built on any particular community standard but rather adopts an open, cross-domain Semantic Web-based framework that can accommodate particular community standards such as LIDO, EAD or METS. Since CARARE is an aggregation project for Europeana, the crosswalk to EDM is of particular importance.

The crosswalk between the CARARE schema and the EDM is presented in the file titled "carare d2.2.3 3.4"

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Europeana Semantic Elements Specification v3.3

<sup>15</sup> Europeana Data Model Definition v.5.2





## 4. Mapping providers' metadata to the CARARE schema

#### 4.1 CARARE Aggregation

CARARE will setup a platform to offer services for content providers in order to perform ingestion and aggregation of resources, leveraging the expertise and available resources regarding metadata crosswalks. Due to the nature of a European thematic aggregation there is an expected diversity among participating providers and content. The software tools need to accommodate inexperienced users and legacy data, while taking advantage of the domain experts' knowledge and the project's working groups' results. The crosswalks that are delivered in present document will be implemented and integrated to manage the translation of different metadata standards. A tool for visually mapping local metadata schemas to the CARARE one will ensure the success of a large scale aggregation by providing an intuitive, user-friendly approach that reduces the effort to create translation logic for mappings and the turnaround time between human-readable crosswalks and executable code.

#### 4.2 Ingestion workflow

CARARE project's ingestion procedure illustrated in Fig. 1, consists of four phases, each responsible for specific services required in order to ensure the effectiveness and quality of the aggregation.

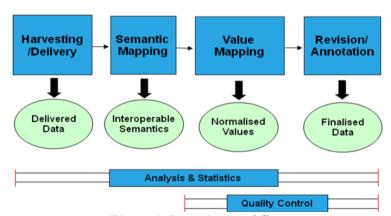


Figure 1. Ingestion workflow

**Harvesting/delivery** is the process responsible for collecting the metadata from distributed repositories. It will be an interface for different methods of data delivery such as HTTP or FTP upload and OAI-PMH.

**Semantic Mapping** will provide the service for assigning semantics to the harvested metadata. A mapping tool will assist providers to manually align their local schemas to the reference data model. Providers that have metadata in supported known formats might be able to omit this step by using stored transformations from selected schemas to the reference schema based on existing crosswalks.





**Value Mapping** ensures the correct formulation of values for controlled metadata fields. It will enable providers to resolve data issues, e.g. map own terminology list to selected terminology lists and to automate data normalization according to selected vocabularies and best practices for values such as dates, geographical locations, nationality/language, etc.

**Revision/Annotation** will enable the revision of the transformation results as well as the editing or addition of data that is not in the original metadata (e.g. empty fields or, ones that take values from controlled vocabularies).

Across the four phases, a set of tools for **Analysis & Statistics** provides detailed information on the metadata contributed by a provider (i.e. number of items imported, total values per field etc), while **Quality Control** procedures will automatically check and report on ingested metadata (i.e. missing values, malformed data).

## 4.3 CARARE Mapping Tool

The CARARE metadata mapping tool is based on MINT<sup>16</sup>, the tool developed by NTUA and implemented in a number of Europeana content delivery projects including Athena and EU Screen. This service formalizes the notion of crosswalk by hiding technical details and permitting the semantic equivalences to emerge as the centrepiece. As a result, content providers and domain experts, who are typically not programmers, can easily enter the translation logic that can be automatically converted into executable code. It involves a graphical environment where a user attempts to achieve interoperability by mapping one pair of elements (local and CARARE schema) at a time. A user import is not required to include the schema used in order to simplify the actual work for the user by reducing the set of elements that have to be mapped to only those that are populated and, to avoid inconsistencies between schema declaration and actual usage. The Schema Generator module produces the required simplified version of the schema that corresponds to a specific import by the user. This structure is visualized in the mapping interface as an interactive tree that represents a snapshot of the XML schema that the user is going to use as input for the mapping process. The Mapping Interface is responsible for creating and presenting an intuitive and visual appealing environment for the user to define mappings, without sacrificing any of the functionality needed to properly achieve the task of schema mapping (e.g conditional mappings, string manipulation functions etc.).

-

<sup>16</sup> http://mint.image.ntua.gr





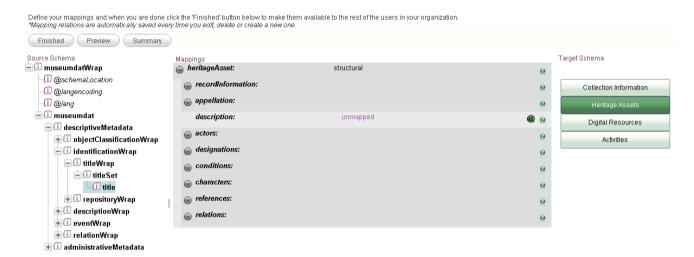


Figure 2. Screenshot of the mapping tool

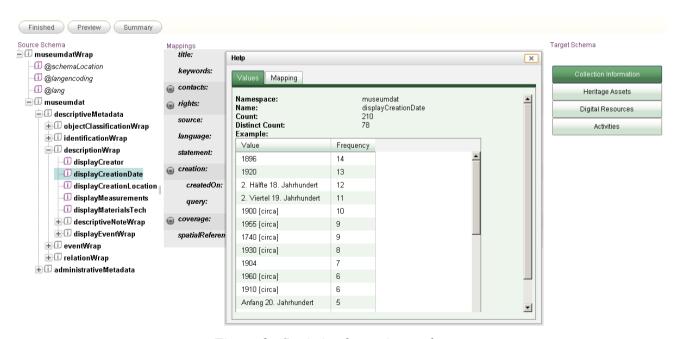


Figure 3. Statistics for an input element

In order to offer a more user friendly environment to perform the task of schema mapping, the tool can be configured to provide to the user with groups of high level elements that constitute separate semantic entities. These top level sets of elements are presented on the right side of the mapping Interface as can be seen in Figure 2. Clicking the corresponding button, the set of the sub-elements





that are part of that group are presented to him in the middle part of the screen. This part of the user interface has a tree structure of embedded boxes that represents the internal structure of the complex element. The user is able to interact with this structure by clicking to collapse and expand it, similar to what he is able to do the with the tree representation of the input schema. Every embedded box represents an element and the user is able to request and view any information about it that is part of the XML schema. On the left side of the user interface a tree structure represents the schema produced for a specific import. The user is able to navigate the tree and access element statistics for the specific import, e.g. see Figure 3. When a user wants to perform an actual mapping between the input and the target schema, he has to drag and drop any element he wishes from the tree structure on the left part of the user interface to one of the boxes in the middle. When a successful mapping occurs, the user gets notified for the event and he is able to view the mappings in the middle part of the screen.

The user interface of the mapping tool is completely schema aware regarding the target schema. That means that many operations might be restricted based on constraints that appear in the target XML schema. For example, if an element can be repeated the user is able by using a button that appears on the visual representation of that element to add another one and make a new mapping. User's mapping actions are expressed through XSLT<sup>17</sup> stylesheets, i.e. a well-formed XML document conforming to the Namespaces in XML Recommendation. XSLT stylesheets are stored and can be applied to any user data, can be exported and published as a well-defined, machine understandable crosswalk and, shared with other users to act as template for their mapping needs.

17 http://www.w3.org/TR/xslt





#### 5. Conclusions

The process of carrying out metadata crosswalks is an ongoing process for the CARARE project.

Additional crosswalks to widely used standard schemas such as CDWA Lite are under consideration and may be completed if such schemas are in use by content organisations planning to provide their metadata for ingestion to the CARARE repository. The

The crosswalk between the CARARE schema and the EDM will be reviewed and may be refined as Europeana implements the EDM in its user interfaces, or in the event of any changes or developments to the EDM schema itself.

## 6. References

CARARE, 2010, Papatheodorou, C., Carlisle, P., Ertmann-Christiansen, C. and Fernie, K., <u>CARARE metadata schema outline</u>, v1.0: <a href="http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources/CARARE-metadata-schema-outline-v1.0">http://www.carare.eu/eng/Resources/CARARE-metadata-schema-outline-v1.0</a>

CIDOC, 2009, LIDO - Lightweight Information Describing Objects, <a href="http://www.lido-schema.org">http://www.lido-schema.org</a>

CIDOC, 2010, CIDOC CRM Home Page: http://cidoc.ics.forth.gr/index.html

CIDOC, 2008, CIDOC Archaeological Sites working group webpage: <a href="http://cidoc.mediahost.org/wg\_archaeological\_sites%28en%29%28E1%29.xml">http://cidoc.mediahost.org/wg\_archaeological\_sites%28en%29%28E1%29.xml</a>

Collections Trust, SPECTRUM: http://www.collectionstrust.org.uk/spectrum

Dublin Core Metadata Initiative: http://www.dublincore.org/

English Heritage, 2007, MIDAS Heritage: the UK historic environment data standard, Second Edition, English Heritage, London. <a href="http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/archives-and-collections/nmr/heritage-data/midas-heritage/">http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/archives-and-collections/nmr/heritage-data/midas-heritage/</a>

Europeana, 2010, Europeana Semantic Elements Specification v3.3. Available at http://group.europeana.eu/web/guest/technical-requirements/

Europeana, 2010, Europeana Data Model Definition v.5.2

FISH, 2010, FISH: the Forum on Information Standards in Heritage website: <a href="http://www.fish-forum.info/">http://www.fish-forum.info/</a>(accessed 12 May 2010).

Getty Research Institute, Categories for the Description of Works of Art, 2009: <a href="http://getty.art.museum/research/conducting">http://getty.art.museum/research/conducting</a> research/standards/cdwa/cdwalite.html





MuseumDat: <a href="http://www.museumdat.org/index.php?ln=en">http://www.museumdat.org/index.php?ln=en</a>

NTUA, 2010, Metadata Interoperability Services: http://mint.image.ntua.gr

PARADOTEA project, POLIS DTD, <a href="http://www.ics.forth.gr/CULTUREstandards/paradotea.htm">http://www.ics.forth.gr/CULTUREstandards/paradotea.htm</a>

W3C, 1999, XSL Transformations: <a href="http://www.w3.org/TR/xslt">http://www.w3.org/TR/xslt</a>

## The CARARE metadata schema

# Christos Papatheodorou, Phil Carlisle, Christian Ertmann-Christiansen and Kate Fernie

#### Contents

1.	Introduction	3
2.	Outline of the CARARE schema	5
3.	Global wrappers	7
4.	Heritage Asset Identification Set	7
5.	Relations	10
6.	Digital Resource	12
7.	Activity	14
8.	Record information	15
9.	Rights	15
10.	Collection information	16
11.	Global types	16
12.	Elements Cardinality	19
	References	

## **Revision History**

Rev.	Date	Author	Org.	Description
0.1	4/6/10	Christos Papatheodorou, Stavros Angelis, Dimitris Gavrilis, Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas, Panos Constantopoulos, Costis Dallas	DCU	Report on evaluation of metadata schemas and mappings to the CIDOC CRM and outline schema
0.2	8/7/10	Phil Carlisle	English Heritage	Mappings of MIDAS Heritage to the CIDOC CRM and MIDAS Lite schema
0.3	13/7/10	K Fernie	MDR Partners	Draft
0.4	20/7/10	C Ertmann-Christiansen & K Fernie	KUAS & MDR	Revised draft
0.5	21/7/10	K Fernie	MDR	Revised draft
0.6	29/7/10	Christos Papatheodorou	DCU	Revised draft
0.7	30/7/10	C Ertmann-Christiansen	KUAS	Revised draft
8.0	30/7/10	K Fernie	MDR	Revised draft
0.9	11/8/10	C Ertmann-Christiansen	KUAS	Revised draft based on comments following review by Emilia Masci, Sven-Ole Clemens, Rimvydas Laužikas, Vykintas Vaitkevičius
0.10	12/8/10	Christos Papatheodorou & Christian Ertmann-Christiansen	DCU & KUAS	Revised draft
	17/8/10	Christos Papatheodorou, Kate Fernie, Phil Carlisle & Christian Ertmann- Christiansen	DCU, MDR, EH, KUAS	Revised draft
0.12	22/9/10	Christian Ertmann- Christiansen	KUAS	Revised draft based on comments following review by Stuart Jeffrey, Antoine Isaac, Franc Zakrajsek,

				Anestis Koutsoudis, Daniel Pletinckx
0.13	30/9/10	Christos Papatheodorou	DCU	Cardinality and minor corrections.
0.14		Christos Papatheodorou, Kate Fernie, Costis Dallas, Dimitris Gavrilis, Christian Ertmann-Christiansen	DCU, MDR, KUAS	Draft for general review.
1.0.0	1/11/10	Kate Fernie & Christian Ertmann-Christiansen	KUAS	Version 1 for implementation following general review.

#### 1. Introduction

One of CARARE's main objectives is to ensure interoperability between the native metadata held by heritage organisations and the metadata used by Europeana. The project is establishing a metadata schema which will be used to mediate between the original data and the standards and schemas defined by Europeana.

The proposed schema builds on existing standards and best practice from a number of different countries in Europe and the rest of the world including:

#### **CIDOC Archaeological Sites Core Data Index**

The Archaeological Sites Core Data Index was established by an international working group with the aim of facilitating communications between the national and international bodies responsible for the archaeological heritage, to assist the development of record systems and to facilitate research using archaeological site data.

Core Data Index to Historic Buildings and Monuments of the Architectural Heritage Core Data Index as the "Recommendation on the co-ordination of documentation methods and systems related to historic buildings and monuments of the architectural heritage" was adopted by the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe on 11 January 1995. The basic aim of the Core Data Index is to make it possible to classify individual buildings and sites by name, location, functional type, date, architect or patron, building materials and techniques, physical condition, and protection status. It is not an end in itself, but a starting point to further information held in databases, documentation centres, and elsewhere that is necessary for the detailed understanding and care of individual monuments.

#### **CIDOC CRM**

The CIDOC Conceptual Reference Model (CIDOC CRM) is the result of over 10 years work by the CIDOC Documentation Standards Working Group and CIDOC CRM Special Interest Group, and is an ISO standard (ISO 21127 (2005)).

The CIDOC CRM is a formal standard that defines documentation concepts for the cultural heritage and the relationships between those concepts. It provides a flexible standard framework that cultural heritage data can be mapped to and provides a framework for semantic interoperability.

#### **MIDAS** Heritage

MIDAS Heritage is a data standard for information about the historic environment which was developed by English Heritage in collaboration with the UK Forum for Information Standards in Heritage and a number of heritage organisations in the UK building on the CIDOC Archaeological Sites Core Data Index and the CIDOC CRM. MIDAS Heritage covers the three main themes:

- **Heritage assets** buildings, archaeological monuments, landscape areas, shipwreck sites, find-spots, artefacts and ecofacts.
- **Activities** Field investigation, Research and Analysis, Management Activity, Casework and Consultation, Designation and Protection and also Historical events.
- **Information sources** bibliographic sources, archive materials, management documentation, and narratives and syntheses (e.g. text plus images for educational purposes).

and the following supporting information:

• **Spatial information** – Location and map information

- Temporal information Date and period
- Actor information people, organisations and their roles

#### **POLIS DTD**

The POLIS DTD was produced as part of an EU funded Greek national research project to develop an interoperability framework for the cultural heritage. A series of DTDs were produced for different applications (including monument inventories, museums, archives, bibliographies etc) each derived from the CIDOC CRM. The Monument Inventory DTD was closely related to the core data index for archaeological sites.

#### **LIDO**

LIDO – Lightweight Information Describing Objects is a metadata harvesting schema developed by the ATHENA Project for harvesting museum data into the service environment of Europeana. LIDO is based on CDWA Lite, MuseumDat, the CIDOC CRM and SPECTRUM. LIDO is made up of a nested set of 'wrapper' and 'set' elements which structure records and contain 'data elements' which hold the information that is being harvested and delivered to the user of the service environment. There are 7 areas in a LIDO record for an object:

- Object identification
- Object classification
- Relations of the object
- Events in which the object has taken part
- Rights work information about the rights associated with the object, metadata and digital surrogate
- Record basic information about the record
- Resource information about the resource being supplied to the service environment (Europeana)

#### GIS (Geographic Information System) metadata

MIDAS Heritage complies with the UK GEMINI Discovery Metadata Standard, which specifies a set of metadata elements for describing geographic datasets (which is used by the UK's GIgateway™ metadata service run by the Association for Geographic Information). English Heritage has work underway to implement the INSPIRE directive for GIS metadata before the end of 2010.

#### ISO 8601

All dates in the CARARE schema conform with ISO 8601, i.e. they are specified largest temporal term first and according to the Gregorian calendar; e.g. 1981-04-05.

The CARARE schema builds on these standards and also the work of the members of the CARARE metadata working group, the DCU metadata team and the English Heritage Data Standards Unit including: Maria Emilia Masci, Oliver Mamo, Börje Justrell, Sven Ole Clemens, Vassilis Tzouvaras, Dimitris Gavrilis, Stavros Angelis,

Constantia Kakali, Giannis Tsakonas, Panos Constantopoulos, Costis Dallas, Sólborg Una Pálsdóttir, Effie Patsatzi, Lena Inger Larsen, Daniel Pletinckx, Nasos Drosopoulos, Vykintas Vaitkevičius, Rimvydas Laužikas, Phil Carlisle, Gillian Grayson and Stephen Stead.

#### 2. Outline of the CARARE schema

It is important to note that this is a harvesting schema intended for delivering metadata to the CARARE service environment of an organisation's online collections, monument inventory database and digital objects. It does not support activities such as monument management and protection. The strength of the schema lies with its ability to support the full range of descriptive information about monuments, building, landscape areas and their representations.

The schema is an application profile based on MIDAS Heritage and the POLIS DTD for monument inventories. MIDAS Heritage is a detailed standard intended for the full documentation of all aspects of heritage management not all of which are relevant to the CARARE service environment. The CARARE schema's focus is on the detailed description of monuments, events in which the monument has been involved and resources which represent and provide sources of information about the monument following the structure of the core data index for archaeological sites and the POLIS DTD enhanced by the expressiveness of LIDO.

The CARARE schema includes the LIDO Resource Set which covers the information needed for the digital resources being made accessible to the CARARE and Europeana service environment.

Conceptually the areas in a CARARE record for a monument are:

**Heritage asset Identification** – basic information about the monument, historic building, archaeological landscape area, shipwreck, artefact, ecofact etc.:

- Record information;
- Appellation (ID, name);
- Description
- Actors
- Designations
- Conditions
- Characters
  - Heritage asset type
  - Spatial (place, address, map coordinates)
  - Temporal (date, timespan, period)
  - Materials
  - o Inscriptions
  - Dimensions
  - o Craft
- Repository
- References
  - Record information The ID, language, creation information and other metadata describing the record. The ID element of this information block holds the ID assigned by the content provider, cf. section 8.
  - Appellation (ID, name: the title of the reference)
  - Actor (the actor participating in the reference, except for the publisher; e.g. creator, archive, inventory organization, repository, compiler, etc.)
  - Type (archive, file, record, book, chapter, article etc.)
  - Medium
  - o Extent
  - o Rights

- o Publication statement
- Subject
- o Note
- Relations

**Digital resource** – these are digital resources (images, texts, videos, audio, 3D models) that provide sources of information about the monument being provided to the service environment (e.g. Europeana). They are often digital representations of monuments or of parts of monuments.

- Record information
- Appellation
- Actors
- Format
- Format Details
- Medium
- Extent
- Subject
- Spatial
- Temporal
- Publication statement
- Type
- Description
- Note
- Created
- Provenance
- Language
- Link
- IsShownAt
- Resource metadata location
- Relations
- Rights

**Relations** – relations of the monument, event or resource to other monuments, events, references or resources (see section 5):

- Type of relation
- Target of relation

**Activity** – events or activities that the monument has taken part in, such as: Creation, Field investigation; Research and analysis; Historical events, etc. For each event, information, if relevant, about:

- Record information;
- Appellation (ID, name);
- Description;
- Actors (persons and organisations);
- Event type;
- Temporal;
- Spatial;
- Assessments;
- Event method;
- Materials and techniques used;
- Relations

**Record information** – basic information about the record (see section 8):

- ID (the id in the provider's system) [mandatory];
- Type
- Source
- Creation when created and who by;
  - o Date
  - Actor
- Update the date of the last update to the record and who by;
  - o Date
  - Actor
- Language (of the metadata record)
- Rights
- Keywords

**Rights** – information about the rights associated with the object, metadata and the digital surrogate being harvested into the service environment (see section 9):

- Copyright
- Access rights
- Reproduction rights
- License

## 3. Global wrappers

The following elements define the top level elements of a CARARE:

**CARARE** – The CARARE schema start element. It wraps exactly one collection information wrapper and zero or more of each of the other global wrappers (Monument, Digital resource, Activity).

**Collection information** – holds the collection-level description.

**Heritage asset** – holds the metadata for a monument, including descriptive and administrative metadata.

**Digital resource** – holds the metadata about a digital resource.

**Activity** – holds the metadata about an event or activity.

Monuments, digital resources and activities are the "first-class" citizens of the CARARE schema. All other objects are hierarchically subsumed by them.

## 4. Heritage Asset Identification Set

The CARARE information set for heritage assets is based on the MIDAS Heritage standard, however the elements are compatible with the POLIS DTD and the CIDOC Core Data Index for Archaeological Sites.

The scope of this information set includes archaeological monuments, historic buildings, industrial monuments, archaeological landscape areas, shipwreck, artefacts and ecofacts. The ability to create relations between heritage asset records allows the relationships between individual monuments that form parts of a larger complex to be expressed, for example the Parthenon, Propylaea and the Erechtheum are part of the Acropolis of Athens.

Please note that global types are defined in section 11. The heritage asset information set includes:

**Record information** (source = MIDAS) (global) – The ID, language, creation information and other metadata describing the record. The ID element of this information block holds the ID assigned by the content provider, cf. section 8.

**Appellation** (global) – This is information about the identifier (ID) and name of the monument (see section 11). The ID sub-element is the record ID in the CARARE repository and will be generated by CARARE on ingest. The name sub-element may be repeated if a monument is known by more than one name, using the XML:lang attribute if the names are in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which name is preferred.

**Description** (source = MIDAS) (global) – of the features of the archaeological monuments, historic buildings, industrial monuments, archaeological landscape areas, shipwreck, artefact or ecofact.

**Actors** (source = MIDAS) (global) – the actors involved with this monument, may be repeated.

#### **Designations** (source = MIDAS);

This is information about any designations for a monument or building which provide it with protection in law. There may be more than one designation.

- Protection type the type of designation or protection.
- o Grade the grade or level of protection.
- o Date from the date from which the protection came into force.
- Date to the date until which the monument is protected

#### **Conditions** (source = MIDAS);

This is information about the condition of a monument or building. The element is repeatable.

- Condition the observed condition (e.g. good, fair, bad, poor, part destroyed, under restoration.)
- Condition Assessment A detailed assessment of the condition of a Heritage Asset and any treatment required and an estimation of the percentage of the monument affected.
- Condition Date the date when the assessment of condition was made.
- Relations to an associated event/activity

#### **Characters** (source = MIDAS);

This is a set of index information to describe the character of the monument

- Heritage asset type (source = MIDAS) classification of the monument, building, landscape feature, artefact or ecofact primarily with respect to its function or use, e.g. house. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
  - Term
  - Namespace this is the name/location of the controlled vocabulary from which the term is taken.
- Temporal (source = MIDAS) (Global) (see section 11)
- Materials (source = MIDAS) the basic materials of which a monument is composed, e.g. brick, stone, tile. Use of a controlled vocabulary is

- recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Inscriptions (source = MIDAS) text inscribed on a monument or building, if any. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred. The type of inscription may be indicated using an attribute. Use of a controlled vocabulary to indicate the type of inscription is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Dimensions (source = MIDAS, LIDO)
  - **Measurement type** e.g. height, length, width, depth, shape (e.g. oval)
  - Units e.g. metres, centimetres
  - Scale
  - Value
- Craft (source = MIDAS) this is a set of information to describe shipwrecks if any
  - Placeofregistration of the ship
  - Nationality of the ship
  - Constructionmethod of the ship
  - Propulsion of the ship
  - Lastjourneydetails of the ship
    - Departure Port of departure
    - Destination Port of destination
    - Cargo of the ship
    - Mannerofloss how the ship was lost
    - Dateofloss when the ship was lost
  - Dimensions of the ship
    - Measurement type
    - Units
    - Scale
    - Value
- Repository location (source = LIDO) identification of the institution with custody of the artefact and possibly the current location.

**Spatial** (source = MIDAS) (Global) (see section 11)

This is information about the place at which the heritage asset is located, included named places, postal address, the map coordinates and geometry of the heritage asset.

**References** – these are sources of information about the heritage asset in publications and archival sources (for example, photographs, drawings, plans, bibliographic references etc.). Do not include the digital objects (image, text, video, audio, 3D model, etc.) which your organisation is making accessible to Europeana – these should be described as Digital Resources, not References. Source = MIDAS + DCMI Terms. The information includes:

- Record information (source = MIDAS) (Global)
- **Appellation** the ID and name given to the information source.
- Actors (source = MIDAS) (Global) (creator, author, contributor, editor, etc.)
- Type (archive, file, record, book, chapter, article etc.) Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.

- Medium (source = DCMI Terms) the medium or physical carrier of the resource.
- Extent (source = DCMI Terms) the size or extent of the resource
- Subject (source = DCMI Terms) the topic of the resource. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Rights (source = MIDAS)
- Publication statement (Global) (see section 11)
- Note (source = MIDAS) (Global)
- Relations of the reference

**Relations** – of the heritage asset to other heritage assets, resources, events etc.

#### 5. Relations

This is information about the relations between heritage assets, events or resources and other entities

- The type of relation, for example 'is successor of', 'is next in sequence', 'has part'.
- The target of the relation (the ID number of the related heritage asset, event or resource)

The relations which are included in the Europeana Data Model are as follows:

- Is Derivative Of a version of another resource
- Is Next In Sequence the ordered parts of a resource, e.g. the pages in a book or an ordered sequence of 3D models showing the change of a monument over time.
- Is Related To a general relationship between objects
- Is Representation Of associates an information resource to the object that it represents, e.g. a digital image is a representation of the monument which is the target of the relation. We use it in the CARARE schema to associate a heritage asset and a Digital Resource
- Is Successor Of the relation between the continuation of a resource and that resource, e.g. a church is successor of an earlier church on the same site.
- Occurred At associates an event to the smallest known time span that overlaps with the occurrence of that event.
- Happened At relates a place to the events which happened at that place.
- Was Present At this relation associates the people, things or information sources with the Event that they were present at.
- Has Part used for objects that incorporate other objects, e.g. a monument made up
  of smaller monuments or a site with a number of monuments.

#### Additional CARARE properties:

- hasEvent associates a heritage asset with an Activity.
- Is Replica of used for heritage assets that replicate other heritage assets, including scale models.
- Is In Front Of a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.

- Is Behind a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is Above a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is Below a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is North Of a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is South Of a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is East Of a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Is West Of a spatial relationship signifying the relative position of one monument to another.
- Same As (source = OWL) indicates that the two participants in the relation actually refer to the same thing.

## 6. Digital Resource

These are digital resources (image, text, video, audio, 3D model) that are being made accessible to the service environment (e.g. CARARE, Europeana). Use this to describe those digital objects which your organisation is making accessible to Europeana to represent a heritage asset (use Reference under Heritage Asset to describe other sources of information about the asset, e.g. bibliographic references or analogue representations of the object). Source = LIDO + MIDAS + DCMI Terms + Europeana Data Model.

The information set includes:

**Record information** (source = MIDAS) (Global) - The ID, language, creation information and other metadata describing the record. The ID element of this information block holds the ID assigned by the content provider, cf. section 8.

**Appellation** – the ID and the name given to the information source (see section 11).

Actors - The actors involved in the creation of a digital resource

**Format** (source = DCMI Terms) – the file format of the resource. Recommended best practice is to use a controlled vocabulary such as the list of Internet Media Types (MIME).

**Format Details** (source = DCMI Terms) – Additional information about the file or its production that could be of use in selecting an appropriate viewer for the resource, such as specific codecs used.

**Medium** (source = DCMI Terms) – the medium or physical carrier of the resource.

**Extent** (source = DCMI Terms) – the size or extent of the resource, including the unit of measurement.

**Subject** (source = DCMI Terms) – the topic of the resource. Use of a controlled vocabulary such as Getty Arts and Architecture thesaurus is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.

**Spatial** (source = DCMI Terms) – the spatial characteristics of the digital resource (as opposed to the heritage asset it might represent).

**Temporal** (source = MIDAS) (Global) – use for dates associated with the topic of the resource, e.g. for digitised copies of historic photographs use for the date when the original photograph was taken (the date of the view of the monument) (see section 11).

**Publication statement** (see section 11)

**Type** (source = DCMI Terms) – The nature or genre of the resource. Use of the DCMI controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.

**Description** (source = MIDAS) (Global) – The description of the resource, e.g. describe the view of the monument.

Note (source = MIDAS) (Global)

Created (source = DCMI Terms) – this is the date when the resource was created

Provenance (source = DCMI Terms) – A statement of any changes in ownership and custody of the resource since its creation that are significant for its authenticity, integrity, and interpretation.

**Language** (source = DC) – use for the language of the resource, e.g. the language sub-titles or a voice-over in a movie or a Virtual Reality model of a monument. Specified (like the

xml:lang attribute) using ISO 639-1:2002, i.e. standard two letter language codes (en, fr, etc.).

**Link** (source = LIDO) – the URL of the resource. A reference to the digital object on the content provider's web site in the best available resolution/quality (i.e. a link to the resource as a text, image, sound, or video file, **not** to the webpage that contains it). The data given here will allow the automatic generation of a thumbnail by Europeana for its functionality.

**IsShownAt** (source = ESE v3.3) – A URL to the digital object on the content provider's website in its full information context (i.e. a link to the webpage that contains the digital object and contextual information).

**Resource metadata location** (source = LIDO) – pointer to other information about the resource making the resource available

**Relations** – to heritage assets, other resources or to references.

**Rights** (source = MIDAS)

## 7. Activity

This is information about the events or activities that the monument has taken part in, for example: Field investigation; Research and analysis; Creation; Change in use; Historical events, etc. Source = MIDAS + POLIS DTD.

The information includes:

**Record information** (source = MIDAS) – The ID, language, creation information and other metadata describing the record. The ID element of this information block holds the ID assigned by the content provider, cf. section 8.

**Appellation** (source = MIDAS) (global) – This is the name of the event.

**Description** (source = MIDAS) (global) – of the event or activity which took place.

**Actors** (source = MIDAS) (global) – the people or organisations involved in this event, may be repeated.

**Event type** (source = MIDAS – classification of the type of event or activity which took place, e.g. survey, archaeological excavation, rebuilding. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended.

- Term
- Namespace this is the name/location of the controlled vocabulary from which the term is taken.

**Temporal** (source = MIDAS) (Global) – the date or time span of the event.

**Spatial** (source = MIDAS) (Global) – the location or area covered by the event.

**Assessments** (source = MIDAS) – assessments made of the monument during the event, e.g. of the condition of the monument. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended.

- Term
- Namespace this is the name/location of the controlled vocabulary from which the term is taken.

Event method (source = LIDO) – the method by which the event is carried out

**Materials and techniques used** (source = LIDO) – the materials and/or techniques used during the event. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.

**Relations** – of the event to other events, references, resources etc.

#### 8. Record information

Basic administrative information about the record:

- ID i.e. the local ID number in the content providers' information system; it is unique within the collection, but may follow any schema.
- Type of the record. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Source of the record (the name of the organisation that maintains the record)
- Country in which the head office of the organisation which maintains the record is based.
- Creation when created and who by;
  - Actor
  - o Date
- Update the date of the last update to the record and who by;
  - o Actor
  - Date
- Language (of the metadata record). Specifies the default language of the record; deviations in particular elements are specified using the xml:lang attribute where allowed. Specified (like the xml:lang attribute) using ISO 639-1:2002, i.e. standard two letter language codes (en, fr, etc.).
- Rights to the metadata
- Keywords for the record. CARARE will add general subject keywords such as archaeology, architecture or archaeological sites to each record. The element will be repeated using the XML:lang attribute to indicate the languages in which the keyword is available.

## 9. Rights

Information about the rights associated with the object, metadata and the digital surrogate being harvested into the service environment based on MIDAS Heritage. The information includes:

- Copyright
  - Rights holder;
  - o Rights dates;
  - Credit line (statement)
- Access rights
  - o Granted to
  - Conditions
  - Date from
  - o Date to
  - Statement
- Reproduction rights
  - o Statement
  - o Contacts
  - Fees
- License a URI indicating a license or conditions for the use of the object or data, e.g. a Creative Commons license<sup>1</sup> or the public domain mark<sup>2</sup>. Use as an alternative or supplement to the information above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> http://creativecommons.org/about/licenses/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/mark/1.0/

It is always recommended that the Copyright elements are given when known.

#### 10. Collection information

The following elements provide a collection level description of the resources being harvested

- Title the title of the collection. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.
- Keywords for the collection. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang
  attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. Use of a controlled
  vocabulary such as Getty Arts and Architecture Thesaurus is recommended, and the
  vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
- Contacts for the collection
- Rights associated with the collection as a whole
- Source organisation that is the source of the collection
- Language of the metadata. Specifies the default language of the records in the collection; deviations in particular records are specified in the record metadata, and deviations in particular elements are specified using the xml:lang attribute where allowed. Specified (like the xml:lang attribute) using ISO 639-1:2002, i.e. standard two letter language codes (en, fr, etc.).
- Statement free text. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.
- Creation information about how the resources being harvested were collected includes:
  - o Createdon when the collection was created
  - Query The query used to extract the data.
- Coverage of the collection
  - o Temporal general temporal coverage of the collection
  - o Spatial general spatial coverage of the collection, e.g. the country covered.
- Spatial reference system Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. The OGC URN scheme for spatial reference systems is recommended for use.

## 11. Global types

The following types are used globally across the CARARE schema to define its elements.

#### **Appellation** (source = LIDO)

- ID an identifier of an object. An attribute type should be accompany this subelement denoting the type of the identifier (URI, ISBN, etc.) The element may be repeated.
- Name this is the name of the entity. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.

#### **Temporal** (source = MIDAS).

Information about the date and/or period of an entity.

- Time span
  - o start date the earliest date in the range
  - o end date the latest date in the range
  - o Dimension

- measurement unit e.g. 'years'
- value e.g. '474'
- type e.g. 'AD', 'BCE', 'BPE'. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Date range qualifier the nature of the time span given (e.g. throughout, at some time during, etc.) Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
- Period name the name given to the period in history when something occurred. The
  element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is
  available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to
  indicate which value is preferred.
- Display date a free text field used to display the date or period for users (e.g. early 19<sup>th</sup> century, 1950s). The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.
- Scientific Date date according to scientific dating methods, e.g. '1250 bp +/-30 PBN-1675', recorded precisely as received from the specialist.
- Scientific Date Method e.g. 'radiocarbon dating'. Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.

**Spatial** (source = MIDAS). Information about locations or positions in space.

- Location set
  - Named location the name of a place or location which is relevant to the entity being described, for example 'Lake Windermere'. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred. Use of a controlled vocabulary such as <a href="http://www.geonames.org/">http://www.geonames.org/</a> is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
  - Address the postal address
  - Geopolitical area the name of an administrative region which does not form part of the address, for example Scotland, England, Tuscany etc. May also be used for a historical geopolitical area, or an administrative unit (e.g. as defined in the INSPIRE directive).
  - Geopolitical area type. Use of a controlled vocabulary such as <a href="http://www.geonames.org/">http://www.geonames.org/</a> is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
  - o Cadastral reference
  - Historical name. The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.
- Spatial reference system Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. The OGC URN scheme for spatial reference systems is recommended for use.
- Cartographic reference
  - Spatial feature type (how a feature is depicted in a GIS, e.g. point, line, polygon, multi-point, multi-line, multi-polygon). Use of a controlled vocabulary is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute. No particular common vocabulary is recommended for use.
  - Coordinates
    - X

- Y
- **•** 7
- Geometry
  - Bounding box
    - Min X
    - Min Y
    - Max X
    - Max Y
  - Quickpoint
    - X
    - Y
  - o Entity: GML, Well-known text (WKT).
  - Stored precision, delivery precision (the precision of a coordinate as stored in the system, and as delivered to users).
  - o Height: datum, units
  - o Area: units
- Representations how a feature is represented on a map

#### Address (source= MIDAS).

This is the postal address for a building, contact, etc.

- Building name
- Number in road the number in a road or street used to identify a property
- Road name
- Town or city
- Postcode or zipcode
- Locality a named area within which a monument or building lies
- Admin area the name by which an administrative area is known, e.g. Shropshire
- Country

#### **Actors** (source = MIDAS + elements from LIDO).

- ID
- Name (the name of the person or organisation)
- ActorType (source = LIDO indicates whether the actor is an individual, a group of individuals or an organisation.
- Roles the roles of the actor (creator, custody, repository, curator, architect, sculptor, photographer, compiler, etc.) Use of a controlled vocabulary such as Getty Arts and Architecture thesaurus is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
- Contacts contact information if known
- Vital dates (source = LIDO) date of birth, date of death if known.
- Place of birth Use of a controlled vocabulary such as <a href="http://www.geonames.org/">http://www.geonames.org/</a> is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
- Place of death Use of a controlled vocabulary such as <a href="http://www.geonames.org/">http://www.geonames.org/</a> is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
- Place of activity Use of a controlled vocabulary such as <a href="http://www.geonames.org/">http://www.geonames.org/</a> is recommended, and the vocabulary used may be indicated using an attribute.
- Biographical note The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.

#### **Contacts** (source = MIDAS).

Information about how a person or organisation can be contacted

• Name – title, first name, last name, other name

- Role the particular role played by the person or organisation
- Organisation
- Address the postal address of the person or organisation
- Phone
- Fax
- Email

**Description** (source = MIDAS). The element may be repeated using the XML:lang attribute if the element value is available in alternate languages. A preferred/alternate attribute may be used to indicate which value is preferred.

- Full a free text description of the entity
- Summary a brief description of the entity

#### **Publication statement**

- Publisher
- Place of publication
- Date of publication

## 12. Elements Cardinality

The following table outlines the proposed schema and presents the cardinality of each element as well as defines if it is mandatory or not.

Element			Attribute	Mandatory/Repeatable
Carare				Y/N
Collection				Y/Y
Information				
	Title			Y/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N
	Keywords			N/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
	Contacts			Y/Y
	Rights			N/Y
	Source			Y/N
	Language			Y/Y Mandatory?
			xml:lang	Y/N
	Statement			N/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N
	Creation			N/Y
		Createdon		N/Y
		Query		N/Y
	Coverage			N/Y
		Temporal		N/Y
		Spatial		N/Y
	Spatial reference	·		Y/Y
	system			
			Preferred	N/N
Heritage asset Identification				Y/Y
iuentincation				

	Record Information			Y/N
	Appellation			Y/Y
	Description			Y/N
	Actors			N/Y
	Designations			N/Y
		Protection		Y/N
		type		N1/N1
		Grade		N/N
		Date from		N/N
	O a madici a ma	Date to		N/N
	Conditions	0 1111		N/Y
		Condition		N/N
		Condition		N/N
		Assessment		NI/NI
		Condition Date		N/N
		Relations		N/Y
	Characters			N/N
		Heritage		Y/Y
		asset type		
			namespace	N/N
		Temporal		Y/Y to discuss ?
		Materials		N/Y
		Inscriptions		N/Y
		•	xml:lang	N/N
			type	N/N
			namespace	N/N
			preferred	N/N
		Dimensions		N/Y
		Craft		N/Y
	Repository location			N/Y
	Spatial			Y/Y to discuss ?
	References			N/Y
		Record		Y/N
		information		
		Appellation		Y/Y
		Actors		Y/Y
		Туре		Y/N
		Medium		N/N
		Extent		N/N
		Subject		N/Y
		Rights		N/Y
		Publication		Y/Y
		statement		
		Note		N/N
		Relations		N/Y
	Relations			N/Y
Digital resource				N/Y
	Record information			Y/N
	Appellation			Y/Y
	Actors			N/Y
	Format			Y/Y

Format Details N/Y Medium Y/Y	
Extent Y/Y	
Spatial N/Y	
Subject N/Y	
Temporal N/Y	
Publication N/Y	
statement	
Type Y/N	
Description N/N	
Note N/Y	
Created N/N	
Provenance N/N	
Language N/Y	
Link Y/N	
IsShownAt N/N	
Resource metadata Y/N	
location	
Relations N/Y	
Rights N/Y	
xml:lang N/N	
Relations N/Y	
Appelation Y/N	
Type of relation Y/N	
Target of relation Y/N	
Activity N/Y	
Record information Y/N	
Appellation Y/N	
Description N/N	
Actors N/Y	
Event type Y/N	
Temporal Y/Y	
Spatial N/N	
Assessments N/Y	
term N/N	
namespace N/N	
Event method N/Y	
Materials and N/Y	
techniques	
Relations Y/Y	
Record	
information	
ID Y/N	
Type N/N	
Source Y/N	
Country Y/N	
Creation	
Date Y/N	
Actor N/Y	
Update	
Date Y/N	
Actor N/Y	
Language (of the Y/Y	

	metadata record)			
			xml:lang	N/N
	Rights			N/Y
	Keywords			N/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
Rights				N/Y
	Copyright			N/Y
		Rights holder		N/Y
		Rights dates		N/Y
		Credit line		N/Y
		(statement)		
	Access rights			N/Y
		Granted to		N/Y
		Conditions		N/Y
		Date from		N/N
		Date to		N/N
		Statement		N/Y
	Reproduction rights			N/Y
		Statement		N/Y
		Contacts		N/Y
		Fees		N/Y
	License			N/Y
Appellation				
	Name			Y/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
	ID			Y/N
Dimensions				N/Y
	Measurement type			Y/N
	Units			Y/Y
	Scale			Y/Y ?
	Value			Y/Y
Craft				N/Y
	Placeofregistration			N/Y
	Nationality			N/N
	Constructionmethod			N/Y
	Propulsion			N/N
	Lastjourneydetails	_		N/N
		Departure		N/N
		Destination		N/Y
		Cargo		N/Y
		Mannerofloss		N/N
<del>_</del>		Dateofloss		N/N
Temporal				NIA
	Time span			N/Y
		start date		N/Y
		end date		N/Y
		Dimension		N/Y
		Date range qualifier		N/Y
			namespace	N/N
	Period name		,	N/Y
			xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N

	Display date			N/Y
	2 iopiay date		xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N
	Scientific Date		prototrou	N/Y
	Scientific Date			N/Y
	Method			14/1
Spatial				
opana.	Location set			Y/N
		Named		N/Y
		location		
			xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N
			namespace	N/N
		Address		N/N
		Geopolitical		N/N
		area		
		Geopolitical		N/N
		area type		
			namespace	N/N
		Cadastral	Tidinio opaco	N/N
		reference		
		Historical		N/Y
		name		' ' '
		110.1110	xml:lang	Y/N
			preferred	N/N
	Spatial reference		prototrou	Y/N
	system			
	Cartographic reference			N/N
		Spatial		Y/N
		feature type		
		Coordinates		Y/N
	Geometry			N/N
		Bounding		N/N
		box		
		Quickpoint		N/N
		Entity		N/N
		Stored		N/N
		precision		
		Height		N/N
		Area		N/N
	Representations			N/N
Coordinates				
	X			Y/N
	Υ			Y/N
	Z			Y/N
Bounding Box				
<u>_</u>	maxX			Y/N
	maxY			Y/N
	minx			Y/N
	minY			Y/N
Quickpoint				
	_1		1	1

	X		Y/N
	Y		Y/N
Address	<u> </u>		Y/Y
71441000	Building name		N/N
	Number in road		N/N
	Road name		N/N
	Town or city		Y/N
	Postcode or		N/N
	zipcode		
	Locality		N/N
	Admin area		N/N
	Country		Y/N
Actors			
	ID		Y/N
	Name		Y/Y
	ActorType		Y/Y
	Roles		N/Y
		namespace	N/N
	Contacts		N/Y
	Vital dates		N/Y
		type	N/N
	Place of birth		N/Y
		namespace	N/N
	Place of death		N/Y
		namespace	N/N
	Place of activity		N/Y
		namespace	N/N
	Biographical note		N/Y
		xml:lang	Y/N
		preferred	N/N
Contacts			N/Y
	Name		N/Y
	Role		N/Y
	Organisation		N/Y
	Address		N/Y
	Phone		N/Y
	Fax		N/Y
	Email		N/Y
Description			
•		xml:lang	Y/N
		preferred	N/N
		type (full,	N/N
		summary)	
Publication		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
statement			
	Publisher		Y/Y
	Place – of		N/Y
	publication		
	Date		N/Y

# 13. References

ATHENA Europe, 2009, LIDO - Lightweight Information Describing Objects, <a href="http://www.athenaeurope.eu/">http://www.athenaeurope.eu/</a>

CIDOC, 2010, CIDOC CRM Home Page: http://cidoc.ics.forth.gr/index.html (accessed 12 May 2010).

CIDOC, 2008, CIDOC Archaeological Sites working group webpage: <a href="http://cidoc.mediahost.org/wg\_archaeological\_sites%28en%29%28E1%29.xml">http://cidoc.mediahost.org/wg\_archaeological\_sites%28en%29%28E1%29.xml</a> (accessed 11 May 2010).

DCMI Metadata Terms, http://dublincore.org/documents/dcmi-terms/

English Heritage, 2007, MIDAS Heritage: the UK historic environment data standard, Second Edition, English Heritage, London. <a href="http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/">http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/</a> (accessed 12 May 2010).

European Commission, INSPIRE directive, http://inspire.jrc.ec.europa.eu/

FISH, 2010, FISH: the Forum on Information Standards in Heritage website: <a href="http://www.fish-forum.info/">http://www.fish-forum.info/</a>(accessed 12 May 2010).

PARADOTEA project, POLIS DTD, http://www.ics.forth.gr/CULTUREstandards/paradotea.htm

UK GEMINI standard, http://www.gigateway.org.uk/metadata/standards.html

# D2.2.3 3.1

Project Acronym: CARARE

Grant Agreement number: 250445

Project Title: Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana

# MIDAS - CARARE metadata mapping

**Revision:** [final]

### **Authors:**

**Kate Fernie (MDR)** 

	Project co-funded by the European Commission within the ICT Policy Support Programme					
	Dissemination Level					
P	Public	X				
C	Confidential, only for members of the consortium and the Commission Services					

## **Revision History**

Revision	Date	Author	Organisation	Description
0.1	13/12/10	K Fernie	MDR	First draft
0.2	22/01/11	K Fernie	MDR	Integrating comments from
				Rimvydas Laužikas

## **Statement of originality:**

This deliverable contains original unpublished work except where clearly indicated otherwise. Acknowledgement of previously published material and of the work of others has been made through appropriate citation, quotation or both.

# MIDAS - CARARE metadata mapping

**MIDAS Heritage** is a data standard for information about the historic environment. It states what information should be recorded to support effective sharing and long-term preservation of the knowledge of the historic environment. It was developed by English Heritage **Error! Reference source not found.** in collaboration with the UK Forum for Information Standards in Heritage and a number of heritage organisations in the UK building on the CIDOC Archaeological Sites Core Data Index and the CIDOC CRM.

The first edition of MIDAS (1998) made 'recommendations' on the content of historic environment datasets. MIDAS Heritage introduces a more prescriptive approach, with specific standards to assess whether a dataset or information system is or is not compliant with the standard. The decision to do this has been taken in view of the improving technology for the sharing of data (e.g. the FISH Interoperability Toolkit), and also the professional requirement for more objective methods for assessing compliance. It must be stressed that the compliance approach adopted is adaptable. The Information Groups and compliance profile means that in effect MIDAS Heritage is a set of closely integrated data standards, rather than one single standard.

### **MIDAS Heritage Structure**

The MIDAS Heritage data standard has a three-level structure. Working from the broadest to the most specific these are:

- Themes: the broadest level areas of interest to the historic environment community. These are set out below.
- Information Groups: these set the specific standard for what should be included in an entry covering a particular subject. They are thematic groupings of related Units of Information which together answer key questions about some aspect of the historic environment and its management
- Units of Information: the basic 'facts' or items that make up an entry.

## **Midas Heritage Themes**

Themes can be used for convenient description of the principle focus of an information system or dataset. Most heritage sector information systems using the MIDAS Heritage standard will focus on one or more of the main themes of Heritage Asset, Activity and Information Sources. Where the text, tables and definitions in MIDAS Heritage refer to a theme name, then that reference should be taken to apply equally to all the Information Groups that make up that theme.

#### Main themes

The following are the principle themes of interest in heritage information recording as well as the Information Groups that make up that theme.

**Heritage Asset**: The Information Groups in this theme are the principal focus of study and investigation in the heritage sector. They are 'what we want to know about'. In the first edition of MIDAS (1998) the focus was on Monuments (buildings, archaeological remains, wreck sites, find-spots, etc.). MIDAS Heritage reflects changing approaches to the study of material remains of the past. 'Heritage Asset' has been adopted as an appropriately inclusive heading to embrace landscape-scale areas at one end of the scale, and individual artefacts and ecofacts at the other. The description and recording of the character of these closely related assets remains a core function of inventories using the MIDAS Heritage standard. However,

each asset type requires slightly different treatment, reflecting the nature of the asset and professional practices employed in their understanding. Information Groups in this theme are:

- Area
- Monument
- Artefact and Ecofact

Activity: This theme covers things that have happened. However it can also include the recording of plans for future work. A structured record of events relating to a particular Heritage Asset can be used to give context and meaning to the records of heritage asset character. It provides information on 'how we know what we know' (Investigative Activity, Research and Analysis) or on how a particular Heritage Asset has been managed through time (Heritage Asset Management Activity, Casework and Consultation, Designation and Protection). Historical events, not related to the investigation or recording of an asset, are also covered by MIDAS Heritage, as these may be recorded to provide explanatory context, for example for educational or outreach uses. Most information systems will only cover a few of these different activities. They are separated into distinct Information Groups to allow discussion of key issues and relationships relevant to each Activity. Information Groups within this theme are:

- Investigative Activity
- Designation and Protection
- Heritage Asset Management Activity
- Casework and Consultation
- Research and Analysis
- Historical Event

**Information Sources**: This theme covers traditional bibliographic references and references to primary archive materials, as well as online references. This is appropriate where the information is held outside an information system, for example in a publication, or on a web page. In this case the information system acts as a finding aid to point users to these further sources. Increasingly, however, additional information, for example text plus images, is being held within heritage information systems and may be deemed to be publications in their own right. This area is evolving as practice develops but two initial standards for this sort of content are included. Narrative and Synthesis covers education or instructional material integrated with the entries in an information system. Management Activity Documentation provides structured reports on aspects of the management of specific heritage assets. Information Groups included in this theme are:

- Archive and Bibliography
- Narrative and Synthesis
- Management Activity Documentation

## **Supporting themes**

The following themes provide supplementary information to the main themes.

**Spatial Information**: Accurate knowledge of the position in space of Heritage Assets is central to their understanding and management. Similarly the location where events have

occurred, or to which Information Sources are relevant, is essential. Information Groups in this theme are:

- Location
- Map Depiction

**Temporal Information**: An understanding of the chronology of significant activities or events is common to all records of Heritage Assets. The standards presented here support recording of a wide variety of dates of different degrees of certainty, cultural periods and date ranges. These can either be derived from the physical aspects of the Heritage Asset itself (e.g. the style of a building) or from scientific investigation (e.g. radiocarbon dating) appropriate to recording the character of Heritage Assets. To avoid over-complication, where specific and undisputed 'point in time' dates are more appropriate, these are treated as separate units of information included in the appropriate Information Groups. The Information Group in this theme is:

Date and Period

**Actor Information**: Heritage Assets were originally created by people, groups and cultures. The subsequent investigation, documentation, management and presentation of these assets are also the responsibility of organisations and individuals. The general term 'actors' is adopted by MIDAS Heritage, following usage in ISO 21127, for all the different organisations, groups, individuals documented in an information system. The information group in this theme is:

Actor and Role

## **MIDAS XML**

MIDAS XML is a set of W3C XML schemas established by the Forum for Information Standards in Heritage to provide a common format for the storage, processing and exchange of historic environment information in the UK. MIDAS XML covers all the information currently included in the MIDAS standard issued by FISH.

### MIDAS – CARARE metadata mappings

Crosswalks have been completed between both <u>MIDAS Heritage</u> (the published data standard) and <u>MIDAS XML</u>.





# **MIDAS** Heritage – CARARE metadata mapping tables

MIDAS	MIDAS	MIDAS Unit	CARARE	CARARE Element name
Theme	Informatio	name	Theme	
	n group			
All		Primary Reference	Record	ID
		Number	information	Not many 1
		Primary Reference Number Type		Not mapped
Heritage	Area,	Heritage Asset Name	Heritage Asset	Appellation/name
Asset	Monument,	Compiler	Record	
	Artefact,	(Organisation)	information	
	Ecofact	Compiler (Person)		Creation/Actor
		Date of Compilation		
		Date of Last Update		Update/Date
		Entry Type		Туре
		External Information		relations/Appellation
		System		
		External Information	Heritage Asset	relations/targetOfRelation
		System Primary		
		Reference Number		
		Description	Heritage Asset	Description/full
				Description/summary
		Description Type		
		Protection Type	Heritage Asset	Designations/protection type
			Heritage Asset	Designations/grade
			Heritage Asset	Designations/date from
			Heritage Asset	Designations/date to
		Right Note	Record	Rights





		information	
	Right Type		
		Heritage Asset	Relations
Area	Area Type	Heritage Asset	Characters/ heritage asset type
	Evidence		
Monument	Monument Type	Heritage Asset	Characters/ heritage asset type
	Currency		
	Evidence		
	Material	Heritage Asset	Characters/materials
	Material Component		
	Material Component		
	Note		
	Material Name		
	Component		
	Prime Motive Power	Heritage asset	Craft/propulsion
	Craft type	Heritage asset	Characters/ heritage asset type
	Departure (Place)	Heritage asset	Craft/lastjourneydetails/Departure
	Destination	Heritage asset	Craft/lastjourneydetails/Destination
	Manner of Loss	Heritage asset	Craft/lastjourneydetails/Mannerofloss
	Nationality	Heritage asset	Craft/nationality
	Registration Place	Heritage asset	Craft/place of registration
	Associated Goods	Heritage asset	Craft/lastjourneydetails/Cargo
	Construction Method	Heritage asset	Craft/construction method
	Dimension	Heritage asset	Dimensions/measurement type
	Dimension	Heritage asset	Dimensions/unit
	Measurement Unit		
	Dimension Value	Heritage asset	Dimensions/value
		Heritage asset	Dimensions/scale
	Condition	Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition
		Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition assessment





		Condition Date	Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition date
			Heritage asset	Conditions/Relations
		Inscription	Heritage asset	Inscriptions
		Inscription Note	Heritage asset	Inscriptions
A	rtefact/	Artefact/Ecofact	Heritage asset	Characters/Heritage asset type
Ed	cofact	Type		
		Condition	Heritage asset	Conditions/condition
			Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition assessment
		Condition Date	Heritage asset	Conditions/condition date
			Heritage asset	Conditions/Relations
		Recovery Method	Activity	eventType
		Artefact Name Type	Heritage asset	Characters/Heritage asset type
			Activity	description
		Recovery Purpose		
		Production Method	Heritage asset	description
		Production	Heritage asset	description
		Technique		
		Dimension	Heritage asset	Dimensions/measurement type
		Dimension	Heritage asset	Dimensions/unit
		Measurement Unit		
		Dimension Value	Heritage asset	Dimensions/value
			Heritage asset	Dimensions/scale
		Evidence	Heritage asset	description
		Completeness	Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition assessment
		Conservation	Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition assessment
		Treatment Priority		
		Environmental	Heritage asset	Conditions/Condition assessment
		Condition Note		
		Inscription Content	Heritage asset	Inscriptions
		Inscription Note	Heritage asset	description
		Material	Heritage Asset	Characters/materials





		Material Component	Heritage Asset	Characters/materials
		Material Component Note	Heritage asset	description
		Material Name	Heritage Asset	Characters/materials
		Component	Heritage asset	description
		Collection Extent	Ţ.	
		Storage Location	Heritage asset	Repository location
Activity	Activity (All)	Activity Name	Activity	Appellation/name
		Description	Activity	Description
		Description Type		
		Compiler	Record	
		(Organisation)	information	
		Compiler (Person)		Creation/Actor
		Date of Compilation		Creation/Date
		Date of Last Update		Update/Date
		External Information System	Activity	relations/Appellation
		External Information System Primary Reference Number	Activity	relations/targetOfRelation
			Activity	Relations
	Investigative	Activity Objective		
	Activity;	Activity Type	Activity	Activity/Event type
		Work Status		
	Designation	Statutory Name		
	and	Statutory Description		
	Protection	Entry Type		
		Protection Type		
		Protection Grade		





	Protection Start Date		
	Protection End Date		
Heritage	Entry type	Activity	Activity/Event type
Asset Management	Management Activity Method	Activity	Activity/Event method
Activity	Management Activity Type	Activity	Activity/Event type
		Activity	Activity/Materials and techniques used
	Work Status	j	
		Activity	Activity/Assessments
Casework and	Management Proposal Type	Activity	Activity/Event type
Consultation	Notification Date	Activity	Temporal/timespan/startDate
	Management Proposal Work Proposed	Activity	Description
	Management Proposal Recommendation	Activity	Description
	Case Status		
	Management Proposal Outcome	Activity	Description
	Authorisation Required		
Research and	Entry Type	Activity	Activity/Event type
Analysis	Activity Type	Activity	Activity/Event type
	Activity Objective	Activity	Description
	Work Status	Activity	Description
	Recovery Method	Activity	Activity/Event method
	Potential (Key Item Flag)		





		Potential (Note)	Activity	Description
	Historical	Historical Event	Activity	Activity/Event type
	Event	Туре		
Informatio	Information	Information Source	Heritage asset	References/Appellation/name
n Source	Source (All)	Title	Digital resource	Appellation/name
		Description	Digital resource	Description
		Description Type		
			Digital resource	Note
		Compiler	Record	
		(Organisation)	information	
		Compiler (Person)		Creation/Actor
		Date of Compilation		Creation/Date
		Date of Last Update		Update/Date
		Entry Type		Туре
		External Information		
		System		
		External Information		
		System Primary		
		Reference Number	**	
	Archive and	Statement of	Heritage asset	References/Actors
	Bibliography	Responsibility	Digital Resource	Actors
		Archive/	Heritage asset	References/Type
		Source Type Archive/	Digital resource	Type  References/Note
		Source Location	Heritage asset	References/Note
		Archive/	Heritage asset	References/Relations
		Source Reference	Tieritage asset	References/Relations
		Archive Extent	Heritage asset	References/Extent
		Archive/	Heritage asset	References/Medium
		THEIN VC/	Tieritage asset	References/ Medium





	Source Format	Digital Resource	Format
		Digital Resource	Medium
	Subject	Heritage asset	References/Subject
		Digital resource	Subject
		Digital resource	Spatial
		Digital resource	Temporal
	Date of Origination	Digital resource	Created
	Language	Heritage asset	References/Note
		Digital resource	Language
	Right Note	Heritage asset	References/Rights
		Digital resource	Provenance
	Right Type	Heritage asset	References/Rights
		Heritage asset	References/Publication statement/publisher
		Digital resource	References/Publication statement/place of publication
			References/Publication statement/date of publication
			Publication statement/publisher
			Publication statement/place of publication
			Publication statement/date of publication
		Digital resource	Link
		Digital resource	IsShownAt
		Digital resource	Resource Metadata Location
		Digital resource	Relations
		Digital resource	Rights
Narrative	Statement of		
and	Responsibility		
Synthesis	Audience		
	Educational Level		
	Narrative Text		
	Subject		
	Language		





		Right Note		
		Right Type		
	Management Activity	Conservation Plan		
	Documentati	Maintenance Plan		
	on	Occupancy		
		Condition		
		Condition Statement		
		Condition Date		
		Vulnerability Level		
		Agent of Damage		
		Statement of		
		Significance		
		Value Statement		
		Value Type		
		Characterisation		
		statement		
Spatial	Location	Description		
Informatio		Description Type		
n		Administrative Area	Heritage Asset,	Spatial/Location set/address/admin area
		Name	Activity, Digital	Spatial/Location set/address/country
			Resource,	
			Actors	
		Administrative Area		
		Type		
		Currency		
		Locality	Heritage Asset,	Spatial/Location set/address/locality
		Named Location	Activity, Digital	Spatial/Location set/named location
			Resource,	Spatial/Location set/historical name
			Actors	





	Map Sheet		
	Road or Street Name	Heritage Asset,	Spatial/Location set/address/roadname
	Number in Road or	Activity, Digital	Spatial/Location set/address/number in road
	Street	Resource, actors	
	Post Code		Spatial/Location set/address/post or zip code
	Language		
	Geopolitical Area	Heritage Asset,	Spatial/Location set/geopolitical area type
	Туре	Activity, Digital	
	Geopolitical Area	Resource	Spatial/Location set/geopolitical area
	Name		
	Cadastral Reference		Spatial/Location set/cadastral reference
	Value		
	Cadastral Reference		
	Source		
	Directions		
	Grid Reference		
M	Buffer Zone Width		
Map Depiction	Compiler (Organisation)		
Depiction	Compiler (Person)		
	Date of Compilation		
	Date of Last Update		
	External Information		
	System		
	External Information		
	System Primary		
	Reference Number		
	Data Capture Process		
	Positional Accuracy		
	Quality		
	Spatial Feature Type	Heritage Asset,	Spatial/cartographic reference/spatial feature type





		X Coordinate	Activity, Digital	Spatial/cartographic reference/coordinates/X
		Y Coordinate	Resource	Spatial/cartographic reference/coordinates/Y
				Spatial/cartographic reference/coordinates/Z
		Precision		
		Buffer Zone Width		
		Representation Source		Spatial/representations
			Heritage Asset,	Spatial/geometry/bounding box/min X
			Activity, Digital	Spatial/geometry/bounding box/min Y
			Resource	Spatial/geometry/bounding box/max X
				Spatial/geometry/bounding box/max Y
				Spatial/geometry/quickpoint/X
				Spatial/geometry/quickpoint/Y
		Data Capture Scale		
Temporal	Date and	Description	Heritage Asset	Temporal
Informatio	Period	Entry Type	Digital Resource	
n		Start Date	And Activity	Temporal/time span/start date
		End Date		Temporal/time span/end date
		Period (Name)		Temporal/period name
		Dimension		Temporal/time span/dimension/measurement unit
		Measurement Unit		
		Dimension Value		Temporal/time span/dimension/value
				Temporal/time span/dimension/type
		Display Date		Temporal/Display date
		Date Range Qualifier		Temporal/time span/date range qualifier
		Scientific Date		Temporal/Scientific date
		Scientific Date Method		Temporal/Scientific date method
Actor	Actors and	Description		Actors/biographical note





Informatio	Role		Actors/vital dates/
n			Actors/place of birth
			Actors/place of death
			Actors/place of activity
		Description Type	
		Compiler	
		(Organisation)	
		Compiler (Person)	
		Date of Compilation	
		Date of Last Update	
		External Information	
		System	
		External Information	
		System Primary	
		Reference Number	
		Contact Point	Actors/Contacts/name
			Actors/Contacts/address
			Actors/Contacts/phone
			Actors/Contacts/fax
			Actors/Contacts/email
		Contact Point Type	Actors/Contacts/role
		People Name	Actors/Name
		Organisation Name	Actors/Name
		Person Name	Actors/Name
		Occupation	
		Role	Actors/Roles





# MIDAS XML to CARARE mapping

# **Event**

MIDAS XM	<u>IL</u>		CARARE	
Event.xsd	Events/	/title	collection	title
	meta	/subject	informatio	
		/keywords	n/	keywords
		/contacts/contact/name/title	11/	contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/firstname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/lastname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/othername		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/organisation		contacts/organization
		/contacts/contact/role		contacts/role
		/contact/address/streetaddress		contacts/address/buildingName
				contacts/address/numberInRoad
				contacts/address/roadname
		/contact/address/city		contacts/address/townOrCity
				contacts/address/locality
		/contact/address/adminarea		contacts/address/adminArea
		/contact/address/postcode		contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
		/contact/address/country		contacts/address/country
		/contact/phone		contacts/phone
		/contact/fax		contacts/fax
		/contact/email		contacts/email
		/rights/copyright/holder		rights/copyright/rightsHolder
		/rights/copyright/year		rights/copyright/rightsDates
		/rights/copyright/statement		rights/copyright/creditLine
		/rights/accessrights/grantedto		rights/accessRights/grantedTo
		/rights/accessrights/conditions		rights/accessRights/conditions
		/rights/accessrights/datefrom		rights/accessRights/dateFrom
		/rights/accessrights/dateto		rights/accessRights/dateTo
		/rights/accessrights/statement		rights/accessRights/statement





/rights/reproductionrights/statement	rights/reproductionRights/statement
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
name/title	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/name/firstname	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	
name/lastname	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/	
othername	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization
organisation	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role
role	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName
address/streetaddress	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity
address/city	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea
address/adminarea	
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
address/postcode	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country
address/country	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone
phone	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax
fax	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email
email	
/rights/reproductionrights/fees	rights/reproductionRights/fees
	rights/licence
/source/statement	Source





	statement
	language
/creation/createdon	creation/createdOn
/creation/query	creation/query
/coverage/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
	spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
	spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
/contact/address/city	contacts/address/townOrCity
	contacts/address/locality
/contact/address/adminarea	contacts/address/adminArea
/contact/address/postcode	contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
/contact/address/country	contacts/address/country
/coverage/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
/coverage/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
/coverage/spatial/place/gridref	
/coverage /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
/coverage/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
/coverage/spatial/place/directions	
	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
quickpoint/srs	
/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
quickpoint/x	





	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	quickpoint/y		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	entity/wkt		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	entity/wkt/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
	storedprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/uri		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	height/datum		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/height
	height/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/area
	area/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	capturemethod		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	source		
	/coverage/spatial/representations/ representation		spatial/representations
	/coverage/Temporal/span/display/ appellation		coverage/temporal/displayDate
			coverage/temporal/periodname
	/coverage/Temporal/span/start/appellation		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/coverage/Temporal/span/duration/length		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
	/coverage/Temporal/span/end		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
			coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
	/abstract		
Even	ts/ /recordmetadata/created/ createdon	Activity	recordInformation/creation/date
	/recordmetadata/created/createdby/		recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name





event	appellation/name	
		recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
	/recordmetadata/created/	recordInformation/id
	createdby/appellation/identifier	
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/ lastupdatedon	recordInformation/update/date
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	recordInformation/update/actor
	lastupdatedby/appellation/name	
		recordInformation/language
		recordInformation/rights
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	
	lastupdatedby/appellation/identifier	
	/appellation/name	appellation/name
	/appellation/identifier	appellation/id
	/description/full	description/
	/description/summary	description/
	/eventtypes/type	EventType
	/assessments/assessment	assessments
		eventMethod
		materialsAndTechniques
	/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/spatial/place/address/address/city	spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
	/spatial/place/address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
	/spatial/place/address/postcode	spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/spatial/place/address/country	spatial/locationSet /address/country
	/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/spatial/place/gridref	
	/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea





 /spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
/spatial/place/directions	spatial/locationset/cadastrainererence
/spatial/place/directions	anatial/aanta ananhia Dafanan aa /anatia IE aatuma Tuma
	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/x	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/y	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
storedprecision/units	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/units	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/spatialtypes	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/uri	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/datum	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/units	spatial/geometry/height
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ area/units	spatial/geometry/area
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ capturemethod	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source	
/spatial/representations/ representation	spatial/representations
/actor/Role	actors/roles
/actor /Appellation/name	actors/name
/actor /Appellation/identifier	actors/id
/actor /Contacts/contact/name/title	actors/contacts/name





	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/firstname	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/lastname	actors/contacts/name
,	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/othername	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/organisation	actors/contacts/organization
,	/actor /Contacts/contact/role	actors/contacts/role
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ streetaddress	actors/contacts/address/buildingName
		actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
		actors/contacts/address/roadName
,	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/city	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
		actors/contacts/address/locality
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ adminarea	actors/contacts/address/adminArea
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ postcode	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ country	actors/contacts/address/country
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/phone	actors/contacts/phone
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/fax	actors/contacts/fax
,	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/email	actors/contacts/email
,	/actor /Temporal/span/display	
,	/actor /Temporal/span/display/ appellation	actors/vitalDates/type
,	/actor /Temporal/span/start/appellation	actors/vitalDates/birthDate
,	/actor /Temporal/span/duration/length	
,	/actor /Temporal/span/end	actors/vitalDates/deathDate
		actors/placeOfBirth
		actors/placeOfDeath
		actors/placeOfActivity
		actors/biographicalNote
	/Temporal/span/display/ appellation	temporal/displayDate
		temporal/periodName
	/Temporal/span/start/appellation	temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/Temporal/span/duration/length	temporal/timeSpan/dimension
	/Temporal/span/end	temporal/timeSpan/endDate
		temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier





# Monument

MIDAS XML			CARARE	
Monument.xs	Monume	/title	collection	title
d	nts/ meta	/subject	information/	
u	nts/ nicta	/keywords	Information/	keywords
		/contacts/contact/name/title		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/firstname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/lastname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/othername		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/organisation		contacts/organization
		/contacts/contact/role		contacts/role
		/contact/address/streetaddress		contacts/address/buildingName
				contacts/address/numberInRoad
				contacts/address/roadname
		/contact/address/city		contacts/address/townOrCity
				contacts/address/locality
		/contact/address/adminarea		contacts/address/adminArea
		/contact/address/postcode		contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
		/contact/address/country		contacts/address/country
		/contact/phone		contacts/phone
		/contact/fax		contacts/fax
		/contact/email		contacts/email
		/rights/copyright/holder		rights/copyright/rightsHolder
		/rights/copyright/year		rights/copyright/rightsDates
		/rights/copyright/statement		rights/copyright/creditLine
		/rights/accessrights/grantedto		rights/accessRights/grantedTo
		/rights/accessrights/conditions		rights/accessRights/conditions
		/rights/accessrights/datefrom		rights/accessRights/dateFrom
		/rights/accessrights/dateto		rights/accessRights/dateTo
		/rights/accessrights/statement		rights/accessRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement		rights/reproductionRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
		name/title		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name





/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/name/firstname	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	1-6
name/lastname	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/	
othername	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization
organisation	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role
role	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName
address/streetaddress	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity
address/city	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea
address/adminarea	
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip
address/postcode	code
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country
address/country	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone
phone	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax
fax	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email
email	
/rights/reproductionrights/fees	rights/reproductionRights/fees
	rights/licence
/source/statement	Source
	statement
	language
/creation/createdon	creation/createdOn





The same of the sa		
	/creation/query	creation/query
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/city	spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/postcode	spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/country	spatial/locationSet /address/country
	/coverage/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/coverage/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/coverage/spatial/place/gridref	
	/coverage /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
	/coverage/spatial/place/directions	
		spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	quickpoint/srs	opului is sunt in sunt
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	quickpoint/x	Spanial geometry, quiexpoints, it
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	quickpoint/y	Spanial geometry, quienpoints j
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
	700 Totago opatian goometry opatianappenation	





	entity/wkt		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	entity/wkt/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
	storedprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/uri		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	height/datum		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/height
	height/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/area
	area/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ capturemethod		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source		
	/coverage/spatial/representations/ representation		spatial/representations
	/coverage/Temporal/span/display/ appellation		coverage/temporal/displayDate
			coverage/temporal/periodname
	/coverage/Temporal/span/start/appellation		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/coverage/Temporal/span/duration/length		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
	/coverage/Temporal/span/end		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
			coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
			characters/temporal/scientificDate
			characters/temporal/scientificDateMethod
	/abstract		
Monume	/recordmetadata/created/ createdon	Heritage Asset	recordInformation/creation/date
nts/	/recordmetadata/created/createdby/	Identification	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name
	appellation/name	Identification	
monume			recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
	_		





nt	/recordmetadata/created/	recordInformation/id
III.	createdby/appellation/identifier	
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/ lastupdatedon	recordInformation/update/date
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	recordInformation/update/actor
	lastupdatedby/appellation/name	1 1 1 1 1 1
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	
	lastupdatedby/appellation/identifier	
		recordInformation/language
		recordInformation/rights
	/appellation/name	appellation/name
	/appellation/identifier	appellation/id
	/description/full	description/
	/description/summary	description/
	/actor/Role	actors/roles
	/actor /Appellation/name	actors/name
	/actor /Appellation/identifier	actors/id
	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/title	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/firstname	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/lastname	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/name/othername	actors/contacts/name
	/actor /Contacts/contact/organisation	actors/contacts/organization
	/actor /Contacts/contact/role	actors/contacts/role
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ streetaddress	actors/contacts/address/buildingName
		actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
		actors/contacts/address/roadName
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/city	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
		actors/contacts/address/locality
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea
	adminarea	
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ postcode	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/ country	actors/contacts/address/country
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/phone	actors/contacts/phone
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/fax	actors/contacts/fax
	/actor /Contacts/contact/address/email	actors/contacts/email





/actor /Temporal/span/display / appellation / actors /Temporal/span/display / appellation / actor /Temporal/span/duration/length / actor /Temporal/span/duration/length / actors/place/Offsirth / acto		
//actor /Temporal/span/duration/length //actor /Temporal/span/duration/length //actor /Temporal/span/duration/length //actor /Temporal/span/end  actors/placeOfBath actors/placeOfBath actors/placeOfActivity actors/biographicalNote //designations/designation/status //designations/designation/grade //designations/designation/grade //designations/designation/date  //designations/designation/date //designations/designation/date //designations/dateFrom //designati	/actor /Temporal/span/display	
/actor /Temporal/span/duration/length /actor /Temporal/span/end  actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfActivity designations/rotectionType designations/pracetionType designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/conditionSetacter designations/conditionSetacter designations/conditionSetacter designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/conditionSetacter designations/conditionSetacter designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/catefrom designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/catefrom designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/gateFrom designations/catefrom designations/gateFrom designations/gate	/actor /Temporal/span/display/ appellation	actors/vitalDates/type
actors/loaceOfBirth   actors/placeOfBirth   actors/placeOfBirth   actors/placeOfBirth   actors/placeOfBirth   actors/placeOfActivity   actors/placeOfActivity   actors/bignations/designation/status   designations/protectionType   designations/protectionType   designations/protectionType   designations/grade   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   designations/caderes/buildingName   spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName   spa		actors/vitalDates/birthDate
actors/placeOfBirth actors/placeOfActivity actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfActivity actors/placeOfAction/ype actors/placeOfActers/character/spatial/place/address/steed designations/grade actors/placeOfActers actors/placeOfActers/	/actor /Temporal/span/duration/length	
actors/placeOfDeath actors/placeOfActivity actors/biographicalNote  /designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/dateFrom /designations/gate /desig	/actor /Temporal/span/end	actors/vitalDates/deathDate
actors/placeOfActivity actors/biographicalNote  /designations/designation/status  /designations/designation/grade  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/designation/date  /designations/dateFrom /designations/dateTo  conditions/conditionAssessment /designations/conditionDate /designations/dateTo  conditions/conditionDate /designations/dateTo /designations/dateTo /designations/dateTo /designations/dateTo /designations/dateTo /designations/dateTo /designations/dateFrom /designations/dateFrom /designations/dateTo /designations/dateFrom /designati		actors/placeOfBirth
designations/designation/grade   designations/protectionType   designations/designation/grade   designations/datesignation/grade   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/dateFrom   designations/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   conditions/conditionDate   designations/evaldress/buildingName   spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName   spatial/locationSet/address/roadname   spatial/locationSet/address/roadname   spatial/locationSet/address/roadname   spatial/locationSet/address/toadlity   spatial/locationSet/address/daminArea   spatial/locationSet/address/daminArea   spatial/locationSet/address/daminArea   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/address/country   spatial/locationSet/namedLocation   spatial/locationSet/namedLocation   spatial/locationSet/namedLocation   spatial/locationSet/historicalname   spatial/locationSet/historicalname   spatial/locationSet/damedLocation   spatial/locationSet/historicalname   spatial/locationSet/damedLocation   spatial/locationSet/damedLocationSet/damedLocation   spatial/locationSet/damedLocation   spatial/locationSet/damedLocati		actors/placeOfDeath
/designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/date  designations/designations/dateFrom designations/dateFrom designations/dateTrom spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/location spatial/locationSet/address/location spatial/locationSet/address/locationSet/address/locationSet/address/locationSet/address/locationSet/address/locationSet/address/locationSet/l		actors/placeOfActivity
/designations/designation/grade /designations/designation/date /designations/designation/date  designations/dateFrom designations/dateFro conditions/conditionAssessment conditions/conditionDate conditionSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/coaltry spatial/locationSet/address/postcode conditions/conditionDate conditionSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address		
/designations/dateFrom designations/dateTo conditions/conditionAssessment conditions/conditionDate conditions/relations /characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/oumberInRoad spatial/locationSet/address/roadname spatial/locationSet/address/roadname spatial/locationSet/address/locality /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	/designations/designation/status	designations/protectionType
designations/condition/condition/assessment  conditions/condition/assessment  conditions/condition/assess/buildingName  spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName  spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName  spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity  spatial/locationSet/address/condity  spatial/locationSet/address/coadlity  spatial/locationSet/address/country  characters/character/spatial/place/address/country  spatial/locationSet/address/country  spatial/locationSet/address/country  spatial/locationSet/address/country  spatial/locationSet/namedLocation  spatial/locationSet/namedLocation  spatial/locationSet/namedLocation  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  // characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ // characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ // characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type  // characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type  // characters/character/spatial/place/ // spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	/designations/designation/grade	designations/grade
conditions/conditionAssessment conditions/conditionDate conditions/relations //characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName spatial/locationSet/address/numberInRoad spatial/locationSet/address/roadname //characters/character/spatial/place/address/city spatial/locationSet/address/townOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/downOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/downOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/downOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/downOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/downOrtCity spatial/locationSet/address/obstode //characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode //characters/character/spatial/place/address/country //characters/character/spatial/place/mamedplace/ location/namespace //characters/character/spatial/place/gridref //characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace //characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace //characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/	/designations/designation/date	designations/dateFrom
conditions/conditionDate  conditions/relations  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city  spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/lownOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/locality  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/anamedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/		designations/dateTo
conditions/relations /characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss /characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre spatial/locationSet/address/Number1nRoad spatial/locationSet/address/Number1nRoad spatial/locationSet/address/roadname spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/locality /characters/character/spatial/place/address/adminarea /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ /characters/character/spati		
/characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre ss  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/adminarea //characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode //characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode //characters/character/spatial/place/address/country //characters/character/spatial/place/address/country //characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/character/spatial/place/gridref //characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type //characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/character/spat		conditions/conditionDate
ss spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad spatial/locationSet/address/roadname  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/locality  /characters/character/spatial/place/address/adminarea /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea		
spatial/locationSet/address/roadname /characters/character/spatial/place/address/city spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/locality /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/ location/namespace /character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/namedLocation spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/deopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	/characters/character/spatial/place/address/streetaddre	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
/characters/character/spatial/place/address/city spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity spatial/locationSet/address/locality spatial/locationSet/address/locality spatial/locationSet/address/locality spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/namedLocation spatial/locationSet/namedLocation spatial/locationSet/historicalname  /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	SS	
spatial/locationSet/address/locality /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/address/country spatial/locationSet/namedLocation spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/historicalname  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea		
/characters/character/spatial/place/address/adminarea /characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/	/characters/character/spatial/place/address/city	<u> </u>
/characters/character/spatial/place/address/postcode /characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ /characters/character/spatial/p		1
/characters/character/spatial/place/address/country /characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/character/spatial/place/ //characters/charac		spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea
/characters/character/spatial/place/namedplace/ location/namespace spatial/locationSet/historicalname  /characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type  /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea geopolitical/namespace		
location/namespace   spatial/locationSet/historicalname     /characters/character/spatial/place/     namedplace/location/type   /character/spatial/place/gridref     /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/place/ geopolitical/namespace   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/rea   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/rea   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/rea   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea     /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type   spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea		<u> </u>
/characters/character/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/rea  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/rea  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace		
namedplace/location/type /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  namedplace/location/type /character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea geopolitical/namespace		spatial/locationSet/historicalname
/characters/character/spatial/place/gridref /characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace		
/characters/character/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea geopolitical/namespace		
/characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type /characters/character/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace  spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea		
/characters/character/spatial/place/ spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea geopolitical/namespace		
geopolitical/namespace		
		spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
/characters/character/spatial/place/cadastral spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference		
	/characters/character/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference





/characters/character/spatial/place/directions	
	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/s rs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ quickpoint/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ quickpoint/x	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ quickpoint/y	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ entity/wkt	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ entity/wkt/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ storedprecision/units	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ deliveryprecision/units	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ deliveryprecision/spatialtypes	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati on/ deliveryprecision/uri	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati	





on/ height/datum	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati	spatial/geometry/height
on/ height/units	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati	spatial/geometry/area
on/ area/units	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati	
on/ capturemethod	
/characters/character/spatial/geometry/spatialappellati	
on/ source	
/characters/character/spatial/representations/	spatial/representations
representation	
/Characters/character/type/monumenttype	characters/HeritageAssetType/
/ Characters/character/Temporal/span/display/	characters/temporal/periodname
appellation	characters/temporal/displayDate
	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
/Characters/character/Temporal/span/start/appellation	characters/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/ Characters/character/Temporal/span/duration/length	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/ Characters/character/Temporal/span/end	characters/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
	characters/temporal/scientificDate
	characters/temporal/scientificDateMethod
/ Characters/character/type/evidence	
/ Characters/character/type/materials/material	characters/materials
	characters/inscriptions
	characters/dimensions/measurementType
	characters/dimensions/units
	characters/dimensions/scale
	characters/dimensions/value
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft/crafttype	characters/HeritageAssetType/
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/placeOfRegistration
/placeofregistration	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/constructionMethod
/constructionmethod	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft/propulsion	characters/craft/propulsion
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/nationality





/lastjourney/nationality	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/departure
/lastjourney/departure	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/destination
/lastjourney/destination	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/cargo
/lastjourney/product	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/mannerOfLoss
/lastjourney/mannerofloss	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/dateOfLoss
/lastjourney/dateofloss	
	characters/dimensions/measurementType
	characters/dimensions/units
	characters/dimensions/scale
/ Characters/character/type/annex/craft/dimension	characters/dimensions/value
	repositoryLocation
/ Characters/character/type/annex/artefact/artefacttype	characters/HeritageAssetType/
	characters/materials
Characters/character/type/annex/artefact/materialtype	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	description
/description/full	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	description
/description/summary	
/ Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	characters/temporal/periodname
/Temporal/span/display	characters/temporal/displayDate
	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
/ Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	characters/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/Temporal/span/display/ appellation	·
/Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/Temporal/span/start/appellation	, ,
/Characters/character/type/annex/artefact	characters/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
/emporal/span/duration/length	·
/Characters/character/type/annex/artefact/Temporal/sp	-1
an/end	characters/temporal/scientificDate





	characters/temporal/scientificDateMethod
/relationships/related/has_monument	relations/typeOfRelation
	relations/targetOfRelation
	relations/Appellation/name
	relations/Appellation/id
/relationships/related/has_event	relations/typeOfRelation
	relations/targetOfRelation
	relations/Appellation/name
	relations/Appellation/id
/relationships/related/has_resource	relations/typeOfRelation
	relations/targetOfRelation
	relations/Appellation/name
	relations/Appellation/id
/relationships/related/has_casework	relations/typeOfRelation
	relations/targetOfRelation
	relations/Appellation/name
	relations/Appellation/id





#### References

The MIDAS References theme maps to CARARE Digital Resources IF the reference is to a digital object being made accessible to Europeana by the owner of the inventory ELSE MIDAS references map to CARARE HeritageAssetIdentification/references (references to analogue and digital resources which are not being made accessible to Europeana by the owner of the inventory.

MIDAS XML		CARARE	CARARE	
Reference.xsd	References/	/title	Collection	title
	meta	/subject	information/	
		/keywords		keywords
		/contacts/contact/name/title		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/firstname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/lastname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/othername		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/organisation		contacts/organization
		/contacts/contact/role		contacts/role
		/contact/address/streetaddress		contacts/address/buildingName
				contacts/address/numberInRoad
				contacts/address/roadname
		/contact/address/city		contacts/address/townOrCity
				contacts/address/locality
		/contact/address/adminarea		contacts/address/adminArea
		/contact/address/postcode		contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
		/contact/address/country		contacts/address/country
		/contact/phone		contacts/phone
		/contact/fax		contacts/fax
		/contact/email		contacts/email
		/rights/copyright/holder		rights/copyright/rightsHolder
		/rights/copyright/year		rights/copyright/rightsDates
		/rights/copyright/statement		rights/copyright/creditLine
		/rights/accessrights/grantedto		rights/accessRights/grantedTo
		/rights/accessrights/conditions		rights/accessRights/conditions





/rights/accessrights/datefrom	rights/accessRights/dateFrom
/rights/accessrights/dateto	rights/accessRights/dateTo
/rights/accessrights/statement	rights/accessRights/statement
/rights/reproductionrights/statement	rights/reproductionRights/statement
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
name/title	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/name/firstname	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	
name/lastname	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/	
othername	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization
organisation	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role
role	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName
address/streetaddress	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity
address/city	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea
address/adminarea	
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip
address/postcode	code
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country
address/country	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone
phone	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax
fax	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email
email	





The Control of the Co		
	/rights/reproductionrights/fees	rights/reproductionRights/fees
		rights/licence
	/source/statement	Source
		statement
		language
	/creation/createdon	creation/createdOn
	/creation/query	creation/query
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/city	spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet/address/locality
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/postcode	spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/country	spatial/locationSet/address/country
	/coverage/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/coverage/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/coverage/spatial/place/gridref	
	/coverage /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
	/coverage/spatial/place/directions	
		spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem





the Late			
	quickpoint/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x	
	quickpoint/x		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y	
	quickpoint/y		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	entity/wkt		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem	
	entity/wkt/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision	
	storedprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/uri		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	height/datum		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/height	
	height/units	. 1/	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/area	
	area/units	<del> </del>	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	capturemethod		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source		
	/coverage/spatial/representations/ representation	spatial/representations	
	/coverage/Temporal/span/display/ appellation	coverage/temporal/displayDate	
	//T/////	coverage/temporal/periodname	
	/coverage/Temporal/span/start/appellation	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate	
	/coverage/Temporal/span/duration/length	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
	/coverage/Temporal/span/end	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate	
	(1)	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier	
	/abstract		





References/	/recordmetadata/created/ createdon	DigitalResource/	DigitalResource/recordInformation/creation/date
reference		or	
		HeritageAsset	heritageAssetIdentification/
		Identification/refer	references/recordInformation/creation/date
	/recordmetadata/created/createdby/	ences	DigitalResource/recordInformation/creation/actor
	appellation/name		heritageAssetIdentification/references/recordInformation/c
			reation/actor
	/recordmetadata/created/		DigitalResource/recordInformation/creation/actor/id
	createdby/appellation/identifier		heritageAssetIdentification/recordInformation/creation/act or/id
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/ lastupdatedon		DigitalResource/recordInformation/update/date
	/recordinetadata/lastupdated/lastupdatedon		heritageAssetIdentification/
			references/recordInformation/update/date
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/		DigitalResource/recordInformation/update/actor
	lastupdatedby/appellation/name		heritageAssetIdentification/references/recordInformation/u
	lastupuatedoy/appenation/name		pdate/actor
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/		DigitalResource/recordInformation/update/actor/id
	lastupdatedby/appellation/identifier		heritageAssetIdentification/references/recordInformation/u
	lastupdated by appenation identifier		pdate/actor/id
	/appellation/name		
	/appellation/identifier		
	/referencetitle/appellation/name		DigitalResource/appellation/name
			heritageAssetIdentification/references/appellation/name
	/referencetitle/appellation/identifier		DigitalResource/appellation/id
			heritageAssetIdentification/references/appellation/id
			DigitalResource/actors/
	/referencemedium		DigitalResource/medium
			heritageAssetIdentification/references/medium
			DigitalResource/format
			DigitalResource/formatDetails
	/Temporal/span/display/ appellation		DigitalResource/temporal/displayDate
	1 7 11		DigitalResource/temporal/periodName
	/Temporal/span/start/appellation		DigitalResource/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/Temporal/span/duration/length		DigitalResource/temporal/timeSpan/endDate





/Temporal/span/end	DigitalResource/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/referencepublisher	DigitalResource/publicationStatement/publisher
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/publicationStatemen
	t/publisher
	DigitalResource/ publicationStatement/placeOfPublication
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/publicationStatemen
	t/placeOfPublication
	DigitalResource/publicationStatement/date
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/publicationStatemen
	t/date
/referenceextent	DigitalResource/extent
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/extent
/referencesubject	DigitalResource/subject
J	heritageAssetIdentification/references/subject
/description/full	DigitalResource/description
1	heritageAssetIdentification/references/note
/description/summary	DigitalResource/description
,	heritageAssetIdentification/references/note
/relationships/related/has_monument	DigitalResource /relations/typeOfRelation
_	DigitalResource /relations/targetOfRelation
	DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/name
	DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/id
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/typeOfRel
	ation
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/targetOfRe
	lation
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio
	n/name
	heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio
	n/id
/relationships/related/has_event	DigitalResource /relations/typeOfRelation
	DigitalResource /relations/targetOfRelation
	DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/name
	DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/id
	Digitalite board / Telations/ Tippe matters is





TALCO.		
	/relationships/related/has_resource	heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/typeOfRel ation heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/targetOfRe lation heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio n/name heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio n/id  DigitalResource /relations/typeOfRelation DigitalResource /relations/targetOfRelation DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/name DigitalResource /relations/Appellation/id  heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/typeOfRel ation heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/targetOfRe lation heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio n/name heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio n/name heritageAssetIdentification/references/relations/Appellatio n/id





# Object

MIDAS XML			CARARE	
Object.xsd	Objects/	/title	Collection	title
3	meta	/subject	information/	
	111000	/keywords		keywords
		/contacts/contact/name/title		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/firstname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/lastname		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/othername		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/organisation		contacts/organization
		/contacts/contact/role		contacts/role
		/contact/address/streetaddress		contacts/address/buildingName
				contacts/address/numberInRoad
				contacts/address/roadname
		/contact/address/city		contacts/address/townOrCity
				contacts/address/locality
		/contact/address/adminarea		contacts/address/adminArea
		/contact/address/postcode		contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
		/contact/address/country		contacts/address/country
		/contact/phone		contacts/phone
		/contact/fax		contacts/fax
		/contact/email		contacts/email
		/rights/copyright/holder		rights/copyright/rightsHolder
		/rights/copyright/year		rights/copyright/rightsDates
		/rights/copyright/statement		rights/copyright/creditLine
		/rights/accessrights/grantedto		rights/accessRights/grantedTo
		/rights/accessrights/conditions		rights/accessRights/conditions
		/rights/accessrights/datefrom		rights/accessRights/dateFrom
		/rights/accessrights/dateto		rights/accessRights/dateTo
		/rights/accessrights/statement		rights/accessRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement		rights/reproductionRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
		name/title		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name





/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/name/firstname	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	
name/lastname	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/	
othername	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization
organisation	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role
role	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName
address/streetaddress	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity
address/city	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea
address/adminarea	
	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip
address/postcode	code
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country
address/country	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone
phone	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax
fax	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email
email	
/rights/reproductionrights/fees	rights/reproductionRights/fees
	rights/licence
/source/statement	Source
	statement
	language
/creation/createdon	creation/createdOn





and the second		
	/creation/query	creation/query
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/city	spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet/address/locality
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/postcode	spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/country	spatial/locationSet/address/country
	/coverage/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/coverage/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/coverage/spatial/place/gridref	
	/coverage /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
	/coverage/spatial/place/directions	
		spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	quickpoint/srs	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	quickpoint/x	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	quickpoint/y	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	





	/ 1		
	entity/wkt		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	entity/wkt/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
	storedprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/uri		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	height/datum		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/height
	height/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/area
	area/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	capturemethod		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source		
	/coverage/spatial/representations/ representation		spatial/representations
	/coverage/Temporal/span/display/ appellation		coverage/temporal/displayDate
			coverage/temporal/periodname
	/coverage/Temporal/span/start/appellation		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/coverage/Temporal/span/duration/length		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
	/coverage/Temporal/span/end		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
			coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
	/abstract		
Objects/o	/recordmetadata/created/ createdon	HeritageAsset	recordInformation/creation/date
bject	/recordmetadata/created/createdby/	Identification	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name
Jeet	appellation/name		
			recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
	/recordmetadata/created/		recordInformation/id
	createdby/appellation/identifier		





1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1		IT C / 1 . /1 .
/recordmetadata/lastupdated/ lastupdatedon		recordInformation/update/date
/recordmetadata/lastupdated/		recordInformation/update/actor
lastupdatedby/appellation/name		
/recordmetadata/lastupdated/		
lastupdatedby/appellation/identifier		
		recordInformation/language
		recordInformation/rights
/appellation/name		appellation/name
/appellation/identifier		appellation/id
/character/objecttype		characters/HeritageAssetType/
/character/descriptions/description/full		Description/
/character/descriptions/description/summary		Description/
/character/classifications/classification		characters/HeritageAssetType/
	Activity	EventType = Manufacture
		Appellation/id
/character/manufacture/materials/material		materials And Techniques
/character/manufacture/technique		materials And Techniques
/character/manufacture/Temporal/span/display/		temporal/displayDate
appellation		temporal/periodName
/character/manufacture/Temporal/span/start/		temporal/timeSpan/startDate
appellation		
/character/manufacture/Temporal/span/duration/		temporal/timeSpan/dimension
length		
/character/manufacture/Temporal/span/end		temporal/timeSpan/endDate
		temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
/character/manufacture		spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
/spatial/place/address/streetaddress		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
• •		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/address/city		spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
/character/manufacture		spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
/spatial/place/address/adminarea		1
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/address/postcode		spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/address/country		spatial/locationSet /address/country





/character/manufacture /spatial/place/namedplace/	
location/namespace	
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/	
namedplace/location/type	
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/gridref	
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/gridref/	
namespace	
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
geopolitical/type	1 1
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
geopolitical/namespace	· · ·
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/cadastral	locationSet/cadastralReference
/character/manufacture /spatial/place/directions	
	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
/character/manufacture	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	
/character/manufacture	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/srs	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/x	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/y	
/character/manufacture	





/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt	
/character/manufacture	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt/srs	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
storedprecision/units	
/character/manufacture	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/units	
/character/manufacture	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/spatialtypes	
/character/manufacture/spatial/geometry/	
spatialappellation/ deliveryprecision/uri	
/character/manufacture	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/datum	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/height
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/units	
/character/manufacture	spatial/geometry/area
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ area/units	
/character/manufacture	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ capturemethod	
/character/manufacture	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source	
/character/manufacture/spatial/representations/	spatial/representations
representation	
/character/manufacture /actor/Role	actors/roles
/character/manufacture /actor/Appellation/name	actors/name
/character/manufacture /actor /Appellation/identifier	actors/id
/character/manufacture /actor	actors/contacts/name
/Contacts/contact/name/title	actors/contacts/name
/character/manufacture /actor	actors/contacts/name
/Contacts/contact/name/firstname	actors/contacts/name
/character/manufacture /actor	





/Contacts/contact/name/lastname		
/character/manufacture /actor		
/Contacts/contact/name/othername		
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/organization
/Contacts/contact/organisation		
/character/manufacture /actor /Contacts/contact/role		actors/contacts/role
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/address/buildingName
/Contacts/contact/address/ streetaddress		actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
		actors/contacts/address/roadName
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
/Contacts/contact/address/city		actors, contacts, address, to who long
7 Contacts Contact address City		actors/contacts/address/locality
/character/manufacture /actor/Contacts/contact/		actors/contacts/address/adminArea
address/adminarea		detors/ contacts/ address/ admini fred
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
/Contacts/contact/address/ postcode		actors, contacts, address, posteode or Exposite
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/address/country
/Contacts/contact/address/ country		·
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/phone
/Contacts/contact/address/phone		
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/fax
/Contacts/contact/address/fax		
/character/manufacture /actor		actors/contacts/email
/Contacts/contact/address/email		
/character/measurements/measurement/type	HeritageAsset	characters/dimensions/measurementType
/character/measurements/measurement/units	Identification	characters/dimensions/units
/character/decorations/decoration		characters/inscriptions
/condition/wear		conditions/conditionAssessment
/condition/state		
/condition/preservation		
/condition/completeness		
/reuses/reuse/objecttype		characters/HeritageAssetType/
/reuses/reuse /Temporal/span/display		temporal/displayDate
		temporal/periodname
		temporar periodium





/reuses/reuse /Temporal/span/display/ appellation		temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/reuses/reuse /Temporal/span/start/appellation		temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/reuses/reuse /Temporal/span/duration/length		temporal/timeSpan/endDate
/reuses/reuse /Temporal/span/end		temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
		temporal/displayDate
	Activity	Appellation/id
/activities/activity/actor/Role		actors/roles
/activities/activity/actor/Appellation/name		actors/name
/activities/activity/actor/Appellation/identifier		actors/id
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/name/ti	le	actors/contacts/name
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/name/fi	rstna	actors/contacts/name
me		actors/contacts/name
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/name/la	stna	actors/contacts/name
me		
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/name/or	hern	
ame		
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/organisa	tion	actors/contacts/organization
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/role		actors/contacts/role
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address		actors/contacts/address/buildingName
streetaddress		actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
		actors/contacts/address/roadName
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address	city	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
		actors/contacts/address/locality
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address adminarea		actors/contacts/address/adminArea
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address		actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
postcode		·
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address		actors/contacts/address/country
country		
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address	pho	actors/contacts/phone
ne		
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address	fax	actors/contacts/fax
/activities/activity/actor/Contacts/contact/address	ema	actors/contacts/email
il		





/activities/activity/Temporal/span/disp	OV	temporal/displayDate
/activities/activity/ Temporal/spail/disp	ay	temporal/periodName
/= -tiiti/	/	• •
/activities/activity/Temporal/span/disp		temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/activities/activity/Temporal/span/star		temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/activities/activity/Temporal/span/dura	tion/length	temporal/timeSpan/endDate
/activities/activity/Temporal/span/end		temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
		temporal/displayDate
		temporal/periodName
/activities/activity/type		EventType
/discovery/actor/Role	Activity	EventType = Discovery
		Appellation/id
		actors/roles
/discovery /actor/Appellation/name		actors/name
/discovery /actor/Appellation/identifie		actors/id
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/nam		actors/contacts/name
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/nam		actors/contacts/name
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/nam		actors/contacts/name
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/nam	e/othername	actors/contacts/name
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/org	nisation	actors/contacts/organization
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/role		actors/contacts/role
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	ress/	actors/contacts/address/buildingName
streetaddress		actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
		actors/contacts/address/roadName
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	ress/city	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
		actors/contacts/address/locality
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	ress/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea
adminarea		
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	ress/ postcode	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	ress/ country	actors/contacts/address/country
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add		actors/contacts/phone
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add	•	actors/contacts/fax
/discovery /actor/Contacts/contact/add		actors/contacts/email
/discovery /spatial/place/address/street		spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
,		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad





the A		
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/discovery /spatial/place/address/city	spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
	/discovery /spatial/place/address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
	/discovery /spatial/place/address/postcode	spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/discovery /spatial/place/address/country	spatial/locationSet /address/country
	/discovery /spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/discovery /spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/discovery /spatial/place/gridref	
	/discovery /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/discovery /spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/discovery /spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/discovery /spatial/place/cadastral	locationSet/cadastralReference
	/discovery /spatial/place/directions	
		spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	quickpoint/srs	
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	quickpoint/x	
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	quickpoint/y	
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
	entity/wkt	
	/discovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	entity/wkt/srs	





***			
	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
	oredprecision/units		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	eliveryprecision/units		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
de	eliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
/di	iscovery /spatial/geometry/		
sp	patialappellation/ deliveryprecision/uri		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
he	eight/datum		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/height
he	eight/units		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/area
are	rea/units		
/di	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
ca	pturemethod		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source		
/d:	iscovery /spatial/representations/ representation		spatial/representations
/d:	iscovery /Temporal/span/display/ appellation		temporal/displayDate
			temporal/periodName
	iscovery /Temporal/span/start/appellation		temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/d:	iscovery /Temporal/span/duration/length		temporal/timeSpan/dimension
/d:	iscovery /Temporal/span/end		temporal/timeSpan/endDate
			temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
/d:	iscovery/method		EventType
/d:	iscovery/circumstance		description
/q1	uantity	HeritageAsset	characters/dimensions/measurementType = quantity
		Identification	characters/dimensions/value
/re	elated		relations/typeOfRelation
			relations/targetOfRelation
			relations/Appellation/name
			relations/Appellation/id
	Objectannex/craft/crafttype		characters/HeritageAssetType/
/0	Objectannex/craft /placeofregistration		characters/craft/placeOfRegistration





/Objectannex/craft /constructionmethod	characters/craft/constructionMethod
/Objectannex/craft /propulsion	characters/craft/propulsion
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/nationality	characters/craft/nationality
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/departure	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/departure
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/destination	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/destination
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/product	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/cargo
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/mannerofloss	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/mannerOfLoss
/Objectannex/craft /lastjourney/dateofloss	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/dateOfLoss
	characters/dimensions/measurementType
	characters/dimensions/units
/Objectannex/craft /dimension	characters/dimensions/scale
	characters/dimensions/value
/Objectannex artefact/artefacttype	characters/HeritageAssetType/
/Objectannex artefact/materialtype	characters/materials
/Objectannex artefact/description/full	description
/Objectannex artefact/description/summary	description
/Objectannex artefact/Temporal/span/display	
/Objectannex artefact/Temporal/span/display/	characters/temporal/periodname
appellation	characters/temporal/displayDate
/Objectannex artefact/Temporal/span/start/appellation	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
/Objectannex artefact/Temporal/span/duration/length	characters/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
/Objectannex artefact/Temporal/span/end	characters/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
	characters/temporal/scientificDate
	characters/temporal/scientificDateMethod
	repositoryLocation





### Casework

MIDAS XML			CARARE	
	G 1.	h:d		24
Casework.xsd	Casework/	/title	Collection	title
	meta	/subject	information/	
		/keywords		keywords
		/contacts/contact/name/title		contacts/name
		/contacts/contact/name/firstname		
		/contacts/contact/name/lastname		
		/contacts/contact/name/othername		
		/contacts/contact/organisation		contacts/organization
		/contacts/contact/role		contacts/role
		/contact/address/streetaddress		contacts/address/buildingName
				contacts/address/numberInRoad
				contacts/address/roadname
		/contact/address/city		contacts/address/townOrCity
				contacts/address/locality
		/contact/address/adminarea		contacts/address/adminArea
		/contact/address/postcode		contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
		/contact/address/country		contacts/address/country
		/contact/phone		contacts/phone
		/contact/fax		contacts/fax
		/contact/email		contacts/email
		/rights/copyright/holder		rights/copyright/rightsHolder
		/rights/copyright/year		rights/copyright/rightsDates
		/rights/copyright/statement		rights/copyright/creditLine
		/rights/accessrights/grantedto		rights/accessRights/grantedTo
		/rights/accessrights/conditions		rights/accessRights/conditions
		/rights/accessrights/datefrom		rights/accessRights/dateFrom
		/rights/accessrights/dateto		rights/accessRights/dateTo
		/rights/accessrights/statement		rights/accessRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement		rights/reproductionRights/statement
		/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
		name/title		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name





frights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / name/firstname / name/firstname / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / name/astname / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / name/astname / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / othername / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / organisation / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / role / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / role / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / address/stretaddress / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / address/stretaddress / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / address/city / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / address/datement/contact / address/datement/contact / address/datement/contact / address/datement/contact / address/datement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / address/postcode / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/contacts/email / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/contacts/email / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/contacts/email / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/contacts/email / rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact / rights/reproductionrights/cont		
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/ orthername /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/ orthername /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ organisation /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/scity /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/sourcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/sourcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fix /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
name/lastname	/name/firstname	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ organisation /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/strectaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/strectaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/scity /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/contacts/phone /rights/reproductionrights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  agauage	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	
othername /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ organisation /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/scity /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/contacts/fax	name/lastname	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ organisation /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees //ource/statement //outce/statement //outce/state	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/name/	
organisation //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/stretaddress //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/stretaddress //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/stretaddress //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email //rights/reproductionrights/fees //source/statement //source/statement language	othername	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/contacts/phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email /rights/reproductionrights/fees /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email /rights/reproductionrights/fees /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email /rights/reproductionrights/fees /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email /rights/reproductionrights/fees /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/contacts/address/contacts/address/contacts/address/contacts/address/	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization
role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/downOrCity rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  // rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/contry // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email // rights/reproductionrights/fees // source/statement  // source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement // source/statement // source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/sta		
role /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/streetaddress /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/downOrCity rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  // rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/contry // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email // rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email // rights/reproductionrights/fees // source/statement  // source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement // source/statement // source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/statement/source/sta	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role
address/streetaddress  /rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/postcode  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  //rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  //rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/repro		
rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/downOrCity  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/domnArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip code /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  statement  address/country  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  statement  language	address/streetaddress	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad
address/city /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees  source/statement  Source  statement language		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip  code  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  source/statement  Source  statement  language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity
address/adminarea  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip code  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees	address/city	
rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality rights/reproductionRights/statement/contact/ address/postcode  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees	address/adminarea	
address/postcode /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees		rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax  statement  Source  statement  language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZip
address/country  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/licence  /source/statement  Source  statement  language	address/postcode	code
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ phone  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  statement  language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country
phone /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/reproductionRights/fees  rights/licence  /source/statement  Source  statement  language		
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email  /rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone
fax /rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/licence /source/statement Source statement language	phone	
/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/ email /rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/licence Source statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax
email /rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/licence /source/statement Source statement language	fax	
/rights/reproductionrights/fees rights/reproductionRights/fees rights/licence /source/statement Source statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/statement/contact/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email
rights/licence /source/statement Source statement language	email	
/source/statement Source statement language	/rights/reproductionrights/fees	rights/reproductionRights/fees
statement language		rights/licence
language	/source/statement	Source
		statement
/creation/createdOn creation/createdOn		language
	/creation/createdon	creation/createdOn





100		
	/creation/query	creation/query
	/coverage/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/city	spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
	/coverage/spatial/place address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/postcode	spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/coverage/spatial/place /address/country	spatial/locationSet /address/country
	/coverage/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	
		spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/coverage/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/coverage/spatial/place/gridref	
	/coverage /spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/coverage/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/coverage/spatial/place/cadastral	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
	/coverage/spatial/place/directions	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	quickpoint/srs	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	quickpoint/x	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	quickpoint/y	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	





	entity/wkt		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	entity/wkt/srs		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
	storedprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/spatialtypes		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	deliveryprecision/uri		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	height/datum	_	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/height
	height/units	<u> </u> -	
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		spatial/geometry/area
	area/units		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/		
	capturemethod		
	/coverage/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source		. 1/
	/coverage/spatial/representations/ representation		spatial/representations
	/coverage/Temporal/span/display/ appellation		coverage/temporal/displayDate
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		coverage/temporal/periodname
	/coverage/Temporal/span/start/appellation		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/coverage/Temporal/span/duration/length		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension
	/coverage/Temporal/span/end		coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
			coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier
~	/abstract		T C
Casewor	/recordmetadata/created/ createdon	Activity	recordInformation/creation/date
k/case	/recordmetadata/created/createdby/		recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name
	appellation/name		Tr.C
			recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
	/recordmetadata/created/		recordInformation/id
	createdby/appellation/identifier		





4.5		
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/ lastupdatedon	recordInformation/update/date
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	recordInformation/update/actor
	lastupdatedby/appellation/name	
	/recordmetadata/lastupdated/	
	lastupdatedby/appellation/identifier	
		recordInformation/language
		recordInformation/rights
	/appellation/name	appellation/name
	/appellation/identifier	appellation/id
	/spatial/place/address/streetaddress	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
		spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
		spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
	/spatial/place/address/city	spatial/locationSet /address/townOrCity
		spatial/locationSet /address/locality
	/spatial/place/address/adminarea	spatial/locationSet /address/adminArea
	/spatial/place/address/postcode	spatial/locationSet /address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/spatial/place/address/country	spatial/locationSet /address/country
	/spatial/place/namedplace/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
	location/namespace	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
	/spatial/place/ namedplace/location/type	
	/spatial/place/gridref	
	/spatial/place/gridref/ namespace	
	/spatial/place/ geopolitical/type	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
	/spatial/place/ geopolitical/namespace	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
	/spatial/place/cadastral	locationSet/cadastralReference
	/spatial/place/directions	
		spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
		spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
	/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
	/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ minx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
	/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ miny	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
	/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxx	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX





/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/ maxy	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/x	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ quickpoint/y	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ entity/wkt/srs	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
storedprecision/units	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/units	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/spatialtypes	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/	
deliveryprecision/uri	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/datum	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ height/units	spatial/geometry/height
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ area/units	spatial/geometry/area
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ capturemethod	
/spatial/geometry/spatialappellation/ source	
/spatial/representations/ representation	spatial/representations
/actor/Role	actors/roles
/actor/Appellation/name	actors/name
/actor/Appellation/identifier	actors/id
/actor/Contacts/contact/name/title	actors/contacts/name
/actor/Contacts/contact/name/firstname	actors/contacts/name
/actor/Contacts/contact/name/lastname	actors/contacts/name
/actor/Contacts/contact/name/othername	actors/contacts/name
/actor/Contacts/contact/organisation	actors/contacts/organization
/actor/Contacts/contact/role	actors/contacts/role
/actor/Contacts/contact/address/ streetaddress	actors/contacts/address/buildingName
	actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
	actors/contacts/address/roadName
/actor/Contacts/contact/address/city	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity
	actors/contacts/address/locality





+10		
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea
	adminarea	
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/ postcode	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/ country	actors/contacts/address/country
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/phone	actors/contacts/phone
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/fax	actors/contacts/fax
	/actor/Contacts/contact/address/email	actors/contacts/email
	/actor/Temporal/span/display	
	/actor/Temporal/span/display/ appellation	actors/vitalDates/type
	/actor/Temporal/span/start/appellation	actors/vitalDates/birthDate
	/actor/Temporal/span/duration/length	
	actor/Temporal/span/end	actors/vitalDates/deathDate
		actors/placeOfBirth
		actors/placeOfDeath
		actors/placeOfActivity
	/description/full	Description
	/description/summary	Description
	/Characters/character/consultation	EventType
	/Characters/character/workproposed	EventType
	/decision/datereceived	temporal/timeSpan/startDate
	/decision/recommendation	
	/decision/dateofrecommendation	temporal/timeSpan/endDate
	/decision/outcome	Description
	/decision/finaloutcome	Description
	/note	Description
	/related	relations/typeOfRelation
		relations/targetOfRelation
		relations/Appellation/name
		relations/Appellation/id

# D2.2.3 3.2

Project Acronym: CARARE

Grant Agreement number: 250445

Project Title: Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana

## LIDO - CARARE metadata mapping

**Revision:** [final]

#### **Authors:**

Eleni Tsalapati, Despoina Trivela, Vassilis Tzouvaras (NTUA)

	Project co-funded by the European Commission within the ICT Policy Support Programme		
Dissemination Level			
P	P Public		
С	Confidential, only for members of the consortium and the Commission Services		

## **Revision History**

Revision	Date	Author	Organisation	Description
01		Vassilis Tzouvaras, Despoina Trivela, Eleni Tsalapati, Nasos Drosopoulos	NTUA	First draft
02	31/1/11	D. Trivela	NTUA	Integrating comments from Rimvydas Laužikas, Emilia Masci

### **Statement of originality:**

This deliverable contains original unpublished work except where clearly indicated otherwise. Acknowledgement of previously published material and of the work of others has been made through appropriate citation, quotation or both.





### 3.2 LIDO – CARARE metadata mapping

Lightweight Information Describing Objects (LIDO) was developed by CIDOC Working Group Harvesting and Integration with the purpose of contributing content to cultural heritage repositories. LIDO satisfies the need for a convenient common instrument for providing core data from different collections, data structures or software systems. The necessity for a common schema emerged as it was both time consuming and costly to integrate information from different resources in the same portal, considering that each resource has potentially a different metadata format. LIDO was developed to overcome this situation. It was implemented by the collective efforts and support from: the CDWA Lite Advisory Committee, the Documentation Committee of the German Museums Association, the CDWA Lite – museumdat WorkingGroup, the CIDOC CRM Special Interest Group and the Athena Project.

LIDO is an XML harvesting schema intended for delivering metadata, for use in a variety of online services, from an organization's on line collections database to portals of aggregated resources, as well as exposing, sharing and connecting data on the web (<a href="http://www.lido-schema.org/schema/v0.9/lido-v0.9-specification.pdf">http://www.lido-schema.org/schema/v0.9/lido-v0.9-specification.pdf</a>). It is capable of supporting the full range of descriptive information about museum objects. Particularly, it supports all kinds of objects, such as art, cultural, technology and natural science and can be used by multilingual portals. It is not intended to be used for proper cataloguing or to support loan and acquisition activities.

The architecture of LIDO is based on a nested set of "wrapper" and "set" elements which structure records in culturally significant ways. The development of its design was inspired by CIDOC CRM resulting into a consistent event-centric schema. Event-centric approaches consider that descriptions of objects should focus on describing the various events in which objects have participated. For instance, the creation, collection and use of an object are defined as events that are related to entities such as dates, places and actors.

The strength of LIDO lies not only on its ability to support extensive range of information, but also on its flexibility. LIDO defines seven groups of information of which only four are mandatory allowing for as large a variety of completeness of information as possible. This enables the organizations to choose which data they wish to provide to a portal and publish online. The mandatory fields are related to the definition of the type of the object described, its title and its record.

The structural elements of LIDO contain "data elements" which hold the information that is being harvested and is delivered to the user of the service environment. It allows an organization to support not only optimized searching and retrieval processes, but also the online presentation of the information and the demonstration of the sources of the data to the user of the portal. To succeed this, it allows the organization to provide indexing and display information and at the same time, supports the recording of information related to the sources of the data within a controlled terminology.





### **Construction Principles**

The construction principles of LIDO (<a href="http://www.athenaeurope.org/getFile.php?id=559">http://www.athenaeurope.org/getFile.php?id=559</a>) are the following:

- To provide a specification and related XML schema that describes cultural materials in a meaningful and comprehensive manner
- To allow the contribution of data and images related to described objects to union catalogues
- A record should provide all the necessary information for display and retrieval of a described object
- Individual data providers should be able to define the level of richness of the contributed metadata records
- Links from contributed metadata back to records in their "home" context should be provided
- It should supply optimized metadata for retrieval and display, with clear distinction between display and indexing elements
- To provide references to controlled environment

Conceptually the information in a LIDO record is organized in seven areas, of which four have descriptive and three administrative character. The descriptive metadata of an object record hold information about its type, identification, the events that has participated in and the relations to other resources. The administrative metadata hold information about the rights, the record and any digital resource being supplied to the service environment.

#### **Crosswalks between LIDO and CARARE**

For the sake of completion this document includes tables for both 'LIDO to CARARE' and 'CARARE to LIDO' crosswalks.





# CROSSWALK TABLE BETWEEN LIDO AND CARARE

LIDO ELEMENTS  Global Wrapper elements		CARARE ELEMENTS
lidoWrap/	Lido	
	lidoRecID	
	objectPublishedID	
	category/conceptID	
	category/term	
	descriptiveMetadata/objectClassificationWrap/	
	descriptiveMetadata/objectIdentification/	
	descriptiveMetadata/eventWrap/	
	descriptiveMetadata/objectRelationWrap/	
	administrativeMetadata/rightsWorkWrap/	
	administrativeMetadata/recordWrap/	
	administrativeMetadata/resourceWrap/	
lido/	lidoRecID	
	objectPublishedID	
	category/conceptID	
	category/term	
	descriptiveMetadata/objectClassificationWrap/	
	descriptiveMetadata/objectIdentificationWrap/	
	descriptiveMetadata/eventWrap/	





	descriptiveN	Metadata/objectRelationWrap/	
	administrati	veMetadata/rightsWorkWrap/	
	administrati	veMetadata/recordWrap/	
	administrati	veMetadata/resourceWrap/	
descriptiveMetadata/	objectClassi	ificationWrap/	
	objectIdenti	ficationWrap/	
	eventWrap/		
	objectRelati	onWrap/	
administrativeMetadata/	rightsWork	Wrap/	
	recordWrap	/	
	resourceWr	ap/	
Obj	Object Classification Elements		
objectClassificationWrap/	objectWork	** 1	
	classificatio	nWrap/	
objectWorkTypeWrap/	objectWork	Type/conceptID	
	objectWork	Type/term	
classificationWrap/	classificatio	n/conceptID	
	classificatio	n/term	heritageAssetIdentification/characters/HeritageAssetType/
Object Identification element		ation elements	
objectIdentificationWrap/ titleWrap/		titleSet	heritageAssetIdentification/appellation/name
		appellationValue	
		sourceAppelation	
objectIdentificationWrap/inscri	ptionsWrap/	Inscriptions	heritageAssetIdentification/characters/inscriptions





	inscriptionTranscription	
	inscriptionDescription /descriptiveNoteID	
	inscriptionDescription /descriptiveNoteValue	heritageAssetIdentification/characters/inscriptions
	inscriptionDescription /sourceDescriptiveNote	
objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/	repositorySet /repositoryName/legalBodyID	
	repositorySet /repositoryName/legalBodyName/ appellationValue	
	repositorySet /repositoryName/legalBodyName/ sourceAppellation	
	repositorySet /repositoryName/legalBodyWebLink	
	repositorySet /workID	heritageAssetIdentification/appellation/id
	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/placeID	
	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/namePlaceSet/ appellationValue	heritageAssetIdentification/characters/repositoryLocation
	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/namePlaceSet/ sourceAppellation	
	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/gml	heritageAssetIdentification/





	anatial/location Cat/
	spatial/locationSet/
	GeopoliticalArea
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
ranagitaryCat	зранан деотен у/qитекроппи у
repositorySet	
/repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/place	
ID	
repositorySet	heritageAssetIdentification/
/repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/	spatial/locationSet/historicalname
namePlaceSet/appellationValue	-
11	heritageAssetIdentification/
	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
repositorySet	spatial/focationsel/namediacetron
·	
/repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/	
namePlaceSet/sourceAppellation	
repositorySet	heritageAssetIdentification/
/repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/gml	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/z
ranacitarySat	spatial/geometry/quiexpoint/2
repositorySet	
/repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/partO	
fPlace	





	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/place Classification/conceptID	
	repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/place Classification/term	
	displayState	heritageAssetIdentification/ conditions/condition
objectIdentificationWrap/displayStateEd itionWrap/		heritageAssetIdentification/ conditions/conditionAssessment
		heritageAssetIdentification/ conditions/conditionDate
	displayEdition	
	sourceStateEdition	
objectIdentificationWrap/objectDescript ionWrap/	objectDescriptionSet/ descriptiveNoteID	
	objectDescriptionSet/ descritpiveNoteValue	heritageAssetIdentification/description
		heritageAssetIdentification/
		characters/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
		heritageAssetIdentification/ characters/temporal/timeSpan/endDate
	objectDescriptionSet/	





	sourceDescriptiveNote	
objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasureme	objectMeasurementsSet/displayObject	heritageAssetIdentification/
ntsWrap/	Measurements	characters/dimensions
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	heritageAssetIdentification/
	ements/measurementsSet/measuremen	characters/dimensions/measurementType
	tType	onaractors, amiensions, measurement 1 ype
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	heritageAssetIdentification/
	ements/measurementsSet/	characters/dimensions/units
	measurementUnit	onaractory, armonorous, armon
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	heritageAssetIdentification/
	ements/measurementsSet/	characters/dimensions/value
	measurementValue	
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	
	ements/exentMeasurements	
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	
	ements/qualifierMeasurements	
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	
	ements/formatMeasurements	
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	
	ements/shapeMeasurements	
	objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasur	heritageAssetIdentification/
	ements/scaleMeasurements	characters/dimensions/scale
	<b>Event elements</b>	
eventWrap/ eventSet/di	splayEvent	
eventSet/ev	vent/eventType	
eventSet/ev	vent/eventType/conceptID	





eventSet/event/eventType/term	activity/
eventSet/event/roleInEvent/conceptID	EventType
eventSet/event/roleInEvent/term	activity/
	appellation/name
eventSet/event/eventName/appellationValue	activity/ appellation/name
eventSet/event/eventName/sourceAppellation	арреналон/папе
	heritageAssetIdentification/
eventSet/event/eventActor/	actors/name
displayActorInRole	houito as AssatIdantification/
	heritageAssetIdentification/ actors/roles
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/actorI	heritageAssetIdentification/ actors/id
	activity/actors/id
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/name ActorSet/appellationValue	heritageAssetIdentification/ actors/name
	activity/actors/name
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/name	
ActorSet/sourceAppellation eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/nation	
alityActor/conceptID	
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/nation	activity/





alityActor/term	actors/placeOfBirth
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalD	heritageAssetIdentification/
atesActor/earliestDate	actors/vitalDates
	activity/
	actors/vitalDates/birthDate
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalD	heritageAssetIdentification/
atesActor/latestDate	actors/vitalDates
	activity/
	actors/vitalDates/deathDate
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/actorI	heritageAssetIdentification/
D/genderActor	actors/actorType
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/	
roleActor/conceptID	
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/	heritageAssetIdentification/
roleActor/term	actors/contacts/role
eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/attribu	
tionQualifierActor	
eventSet/event/eventActoractorInRole/actor/	
extentActor	
eventSet/event/culture/conceptID	
eventSet/event/culure/term	
eventSet/event/eventDate/displayDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
	conditions/conditionDate





	heritageAssetIdentification/
	characters/temporal/displayDate
	activity/
	temporal/displayDate
eventSet/event/eventDate/Date/earliestDate	activity/temporal/timeSpan/startDate
eventSet/event/Date/latestDate	activity/
	temporal/timeSpan/endDate
eventSet/event/periodName/conceptID	
eventSet/event/periodName/Term	activity/
	temporal/periodName
eventSet/event/eventPlace/displayPlace	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfActivity
	recordination/creation/actor/praceOrActivity
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	characters/craft/placeOfRegistration
	onaractors, orang place officegistration
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	characters/craft/nationality
	,
eventSet/event/eventPlace/place/placeID	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/place/	activity/spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
namePlaceSet/appellationValue	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/place/namePlaceSet/sour	
ceAppellation	





eventSet/event/eventPlace/place/gml	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/	
placeID	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/namePlaceS	
et/appellationValue	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/namePlaceS	
et/sourceAppellation	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/gml	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/partOfPlace	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/placeClassif ication/conceptID	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/partOfPlace/placeClassif	
ication/term	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/placeClassification/conc eptID	
eventSet/event/eventPlace/placeClassification/term	
eventSet/event/eventMethod/conceptID	
eventSet/event/eventMethod/term	heritageAssetIdentification/
	characters/craft/constructionMethod
eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/displayMaterial sTech	
 eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/materialsTech/t	
ermMaterialsTech/conceptID	
eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/materialsTech/t	heritageAssetIdentification/
ermMaterialsTech/term	characters/materials
eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/materialsTech/e	





	xtentMaterialsTech	
	eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/materialsTech/s	
	ourceMaterialsTech	
	eventSet/event/thingPresent/displayObject	
	eventSet/event/thingPresent/object/objectWebReso	
	urce	
	eventSet/event/thingPresent/object/objectID	
	eventSet/event/thingPresent/object/	
	objectNote	
	eventSet/event/relatedEventSet/relatedEvent/displa	
	yEvent	
	eventSet/event/relatedEventSet/relatedEvent/event	
	eventSet/event/relatedEventSet/relatedEvent	
	RelType/conceptID	
	eventSet/event/relatedEventSet/relatedEvent	
	RelType/term	
	eventSet/event/eventDescriptionSet/	
	descriptiveNoteID	
	eventSet/event/eventDescriptionSet/	
	descriptiveNoteValue	
	eventSet/event/eventDescriptionSet/	activity/description/
	descriptiveNoteValue	deti-rej, desemption
	eventSet/event/eventDescriptionSet/	
	sourceDescriptiveNote	
	Object Relation Elements	
objectRelationWrap/	subjectWrap/subjectSet/displaySubject	





subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/extentSubject	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/	
subjectConcept/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/	
subjectConcept/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/displa	
yActor	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
actorID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
nameActorSet/appellationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
nameActorSet/sourceAppellation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
nationalityActor/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
nationalityActor/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
vitalDatesActor/earliestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
vitalDatesActor/latestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectActor/actor/	
genderActor	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectDate/	heritageAssetIdentification/
displayDate	characters/temporal/
	periodname





	heritageAssetIdentification/ characters/temporal/displayDate
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectDate/date/earliestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectDate/ latestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/displa yEvent	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event/eventID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Type/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Type/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/roleIn Event/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/roleIn Event/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Name/appellationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Name/sourceAppellation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Actor/displayActorInRole	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Actor/actorInRole/actor/actorID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	





Actor/actorInRole/actor/nameActorSet	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/nameActorSet	
/appellationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/nameActorSet/	
sourceAppellation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/	
nationalityActor/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/nationalityActor/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/earliestDat	
e	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/latestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/actor/genderActor	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/roleActor/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/roleActor/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
Actor/actorInRole/attributionQualifier	
Actor	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subjectEvent/event	





Actor/actorInRole/extentActor	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/culture/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/culture/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventDate/displayDate	heritageAssetIdentification/ characters/temporal/ periodname
	heritageAssetIdentification/ characters/temporal/displayDate
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventDate/date/earliestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventDate/date/latestDate	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ periodName/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ periodName/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/displayPlace	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/place/placeID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/namePlaceSet/appellationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/namePlaceSet/sourceAppellation	





subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/gml	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/placeID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Actor/eventPlace/partOfPlace/namePlaceSet/appell ationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/namePlaceSet/sourceAppel lation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/gml	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subjectSubjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/partOfPlace	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subjectSubjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/placeClassification/concept ID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/ eventPlace/partOfPlace/placeClassification/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Method/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event Method/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subjectLyubjectEvent/event MaterialsTech/displayMaterialsTech	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event MaterialsTech/materialsTech/co	





nceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
MaterialsTech/materialsTech/termMaterialsTech/te	
rm	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
MaterialsTech/materialsTech/extentMaterialsTech	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
MaterialsTech/materialsTech/sourceMaterialsTech	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/thing	
Present/displayObject	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/thing	
Present/object/objectWebResource	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/thing	
Present/object/objectID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/thing	
Present/object/objectNote	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/relate	
dEventSet/relatedEvent/displayEvent	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/relate	
dEventSet/relatedEvent/event	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/relate	
dEventSet/relatedEventRelType/conceptID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/relate	
dEventSet/relatedEventRelType/term	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
DescriptionSet/descriptiveNoteID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	





DescriptionSet/descriptiveNoteValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/event	
DescriptionSet/sourceDescriptiveNote	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/displa	
yPlace	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
placeID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
namePlaceSet/appellationValue	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
namePlaceSet/sourceAppellation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
gml	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/placeID	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/namePlaceSet/appellation	
Value	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/namePlaceSet/	
sourceAppellation	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/gml	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/partOfPlace	
subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
partOfPlace/placeClassification/conceptID	





	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
	partOfPlace/placeClassification/term	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
	placeClassification/conceptID	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectPlace/place/	
	placeClassification/term	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectObject/displ	
	ayObject	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectObject/objec	
	t/objectWebResource	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectObject/objec	
	t/objectID	
	subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectObject/objec	
	t/objectNote	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	Work/displayObject	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	Work/object/objectWebResource	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	Work/object/objectID	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	Work/object/objectNote	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	WorkRelType/conceptID	
	relatedWorksWrap/relatedWorkSet/related	
	WorkRelType/term	
R	Rights for Work elements	





rightsWorkWrap/	rightsWorkSet/rightsType/conceptID	
	rightsWorkSet/rightsType/term	heritageAssetIdentification/
		designations/protectionType
	rightsWorkSet/rightsDate/earliestDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
		designations/dateFrom
	rightsWorkSet/rightsDate/latestDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
		designations/dateTo
	rightsWorkSet/rightsHolder/legalBodyID	
	rightsWorkSet/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/appell	
	ationValue	
	rightsWorkSet/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/source	
	Appellation	
	rightsWorkSet/rightsHolder/legalBodyWeb	
	Link	
	rightsWorkSet/creditLine	
	Record elements	
recordWrap/	recordID	heritageAssetIdentification/ recordInformation/id
	recordType/contentID	
	recordType/term	heritageAssetIdentification/
		recordInformation/type
	recordSource/legalBodyID	heritageAssetIdentification/
		recordInformation/creation/actor/id
	recordSource/legalBodyName/appellationValue	
		heritageAssetIdentification/
		recordInformation/creation/actor/name





	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/update/actor/name
recordSource/legalBodyName/sourceAppellation	
recordSource/legalBodyWeblink	
recordRights/rightsType/conceptID	
recordRights/rightsType/term	
recordRights/rightsDate/earliestDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateFrom
recordRights/rightsDate/latestDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateTo
recordRights/rightsHolder/legalBodyID	
recordRights/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/appellat	heritageAssetIdentification/
ionValue	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsHolder
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
recordRights/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/source	
Appellation	
recordRights/rightsHolder/legalBodyWeblink	
recordRights/creditLine	heritageAssetIdentification/
	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine
	10001011110111011111111111111111111111





		heritageAssetIdentification/
		recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/statement
	recordInfoSet/recordInfoID	heritageAssetIdentification/ recordInformation/id
		digitalResource/
		recordInformation/id
	recordInfoSet/recordInfoLink	
	recordInfoSet/recordMetadataDate	heritageAssetIdentification/
		recordInformation/update/
		date
	<b>Resource Elements</b>	
	resourceSet/resourceID	heritageAssetIdentification/
		references/appellation/id
resourceWrap/		
		digitalResource/
		appellation/id
	resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/	heritageAssetIdentification/
	linkResource	references/appellation/name
		digitalResource/
		appellation/name
		digitalResource/
		Link
	resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/resourceMeasu	
	rementsSet/measurementType	
	resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/resourceMeasu	





rementsSet/measurementUnit	
resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/resourceMeasu	
rementsSet/measurementValue	
resourceSet/resourceType/conceptID	
resourceSet/resourceType/term	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/medium
	digitalResource/
	Medium
	digitalResource/
	Type
resourceSet/resourceRelType/conceptID	
resourceSet/resourceRelType/term	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/appellation
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/type
	II to ID
	digitalResource /
	references/appellation
	digitalResource /
	references/type
resourceSet/resourcePerspective/conceptID	Totolenees/type
resourceSet/resourcePerspective/term	digitalResource/format
1	
resourceSet/resourceDescription	digitalResource/
	Description





resourceSet/displayDate	digitalResource/
2 4	temporal/periodName
	digitalResource/
	temporal/displayDate
	digitalResource/
	publicationstatement/date
resourceSet/date/earliestDate	digitalResource/
	temporal/timeSpan/
	startDate
resourceSet/date/latestDate	digitalResource/
	temporal/timeSpan/endDate
resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyID	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/actors/ID
	digitalResource/
	actors/ID
resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyName/appell	heritageAssetIdentification/
ationValue	references/actors/name
	digitalResource/
	actors/name
resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyName/source	
Appellation	
resourceSet/resourceSource/	
legalBodyWeblink	





resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsType/conceptID	
resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsType/term	heritageAssetIdentification/Rights/License
	Digital resource/Rights/License
resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/	heritageAssetIdentification/
earliestDate	references/rights/copyright/rightsDates
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/rights/
	accessRights/dateFrom
	digitalResource/
	rights/copyright/rightsDates
	digitalResource/
	rights/accessRights/dateFrom
resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/	heritageAssetIdentification/
latestDate	references/rights/copyright/rightsDates
	heritageAssetIdentification/
	references/rights/
	accessRights/dateTo
	digitalResource/
	rights/copyright/rightsDates
	digitalResource/
	rights/accessRights/dateTo





resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBody ID	
resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBody Name/appellationValue	heritageAssetIdentification/ references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ organization  digitalResource/ rights/copyright/rights Holder
resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBody Name/sourceAppellation resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBody	
Weblink resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine	heritageAssetIdentification/ references/rights/copyright/creditLine heritageAssetIdentification/ references/rights/access Rights/conditions digitalResource/ rights/copyright/creditLine





ri	digitalResource/ rights/accessRights/ Conditions
ri	digitalResource/ rights/accessRights/ statement
ri	digitalResource/ rights/reproductionRights/ statement

## CROSSWALK TABLE BETWEEN CARARE AND LIDO

CARARE	LI	DO
collectionInform	title	
ation/	titie	
collectionInform	keywords	
ation/	Reywords	
collectionInform	contacts/name	
ation/	Contacts/ name	
collectionInform	contacts/role	
ation/	contacts/forc	
collectionInform	contacts/organization	
ation/	contacts/organization	
collectionInform	contacts/address/buildingName	
ation/	contacts/address/oundingryame	





collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/numberInRoad
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/roadname
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/townOrCity
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/locality
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/adminArea
collectionInform ation/	contacts/address/country
collectionInform ation/	contacts/phone
collectionInform ation/	contacts/fax
collectionInform ation/	contacts/email
collectionInform ation/	rights/copyright/rightsHolder
collectionInform ation/	rights/copyright/rightsDates
collectionInform ation/	rights/copyright/creditLine
collectionInform ation/	rights/accessRights/grantedTo
collectionInform ation/	rights/accessRights/conditions





collectionInform ation/	rights/accessRights/dateFrom	
collectionInform ation/	rights/accessRights/dateTo	
collectionInform ation/	rights/accessRights/statement	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/statement	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/numberInRoad	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipc ode	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country	





collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	_
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
collectionInform ation/	rights/reproductionRights/fees	
collectionInform ation/	rights/licence	
collectionInform ation/	Source Source	
collectionInform ation/	language	
collectionInform ation/	statement statement	
collectionInform ation/	creation/createdOn	
collectionInform ation/	creation/query	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/startDate	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/endDate	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier	





collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/periodname
collectionInform ation/	coverage/temporal/displayDate
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalAreaType
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/namedLocation
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/roadname
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/locality
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/cocountry
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea





collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalAreaType
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/historicalname
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/entity





collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/storedPrecision	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/height	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/geometry/area	
collectionInform ation/	coverage/spatial/representations	
collectionInform ation/	spatialReferenceSystem	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/id	recordWrap/ recordWrap/ recordInfoSet/recordInfoID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/type	recordWrap/ recordType/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/source	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/country	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/id	recordWrap/ recordSource/legalBodyID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/name	recordWrap/ recordSource/legalBodyName/appellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actorType	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/roles
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/organization
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address /buildingName
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address /NumberInRoad
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/roadname
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/townOrCi
ntification/	ty
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address /postcodeOrZipcode
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/locality
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/adminArea
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/country
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/phone
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/fax
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/email





heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/birthDate	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/deathDate	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/type	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfBirth	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfDeath	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfActivity	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventPlace/displayPlace
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/actor/bibliographicNote	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/creation/date	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/id	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/name	recordWrap/ recordSource/legalBodyName/appellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/actorType	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/roles	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/role	





1 '4 A 4T1	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/organization
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/buildingNa
ntification/	me
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/NumberIn
ntification/	Road
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/roadname
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/townOrCit
ntification/	l y
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/postcodeO
ntification/	rZipcode
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/locality
heritageAssetIde	
ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/adminArea
heritageAssetIde	
ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/country
heritageAssetIde	
ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/phone
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/fax
ntification/	recordination apade actor contacts tax
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/email
ntification/	recording inaction apacted actor contacts cinan
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/birthDate
ntification/	recording in a patient action, vitain action, vitain action, vitain action, a
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/deathDate
ntification/	100010111101111411011 apatio, actor, actinizate
heritageAssetIde	recordInformation/update/actor/type
ntification/	10001011110111101110111011101110111011





heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfBirth	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfDeath	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfActivity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/actor/bibliographicNote	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/update/date	recordWrap/recordInfoSet/recordMetadataDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/language	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsHolder	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates	recordWrap/ recordRights/rightsDate/latestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/conditions	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateFrom	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateTo	recordWrap/ recordRights/rightsDate/latestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/statement	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/statement	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /organization	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/numberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/roadname	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/locality	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/adminArea	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts /address/country	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/fees	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/rights/licence	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	recordInformation/keywords	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	appellation/name	objectIdentificationWrap/ titleWrap/ titleSet
heritageAssetIde ntification/	appellation/id	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /workID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	description	objectIdentificationWrap/objectDescriptionWrap/ objectDescriptionSet/descritpiveNoteValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/id	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/actorID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/name	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/ displayActorInRole  eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/nameActorSet/ap pellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/actorType	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/actorID/genderActor
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/roles	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/ displayActorInRole
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/name	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/role	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/ roleActor/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/organization	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/buildingName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/roadname	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/address/country	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/phone	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/fax	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/contacts/email	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/e arliestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	eventWrap /eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/latestDate





heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/vitalDates/type	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/placeOfBirth	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/placeOfDeath	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/placeOfActivity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/biographicalNote	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	designations/protectionType	rightsWorkWrap/rightsWorkSet/rightsType/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	designations/grade	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	designations/dateFrom	rightsWorkWrap/ rightsWorkSet/rightsType/ earliestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	designations/dateTo	rightsWorkWrap/ rightsWorkSet/rightsType/ latestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	conditions/condition	objectIdentificationWrap/displayStateEditionWrap/displayState
heritageAssetIde ntification/	conditions/conditionAssessment	objectIdentificationWrap/displayStateEditionWrap/displayState
heritageAssetIde ntification/	conditions/conditionDate	objectIdentificationWrap/displayStateEditionWrap/displayState





		eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventDate/displayDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	conditions/relations	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/HeritageAssetType/	classificationWrap/ classification/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/startDate	objectIdentificationWrap/objectDescriptionWrap/ objectDescriptionSet/descritpiveNoteValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/endDate	objectIdentificationWrap/objectDescriptionWrap/ objectDescriptionSet/descritpiveNoteValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/periodname	objectRelationWrap/subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectDate/displayDate  objectRelationWrap/subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectEvent/eventDate/displayDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/displayDate	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventDate/displayDate  objectRelationWrap/subjectWrap/subjectSet/subject/subjectDate/ displayDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/scientificDate	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/temporal/scientificDateMethod	
heritageAssetIde	characters/materials	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventMaterialsTech/materialsTech/termMateria





ntification/		lsTech/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/		objectIdentificationWrap/inscriptionsWrap/ Inscriptions
	characters/inscriptions	objectIdentificationWrap/inscriptionsWrap/ inscriptionDescription/descriptiveNoteValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/dimensions/measurementType	objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/displayObject Measurements
		objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasurements/measurementsSet/measurementType
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/dimensions/units	objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/displayObject Measurements
		objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/objectMeasurementsS et/objectMeasurements/measurementsSet/ measurementUnit
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/dimensions/scale	objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/displayObject Measurements
		objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/objectMeasurements/scaleMeasurements
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/dimensions/value	objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/ objectMeasurementsSet/displayObject Measurements





		objectIdentificationWrap/objectMeasurementsWrap/objectMeasurementsS et/objectMeasurements/measurementsSet/ measurementValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/placeOfRegistration	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventPlace/displayPlace
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/nationality	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventPlace/displayPlace
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/constructionMethod	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventMethod/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/propulsion	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/departure	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/destination	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/cargo	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/mannerOfLoss	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/dateOfLoss	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	repositoryLocation	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/repositorySet /repositoryLocation/namePlaceSet/ appellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/ namePlaceSet/appellationValue





heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/roadname	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/address/cocountry	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/gml
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalAreaType	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/locationSet/historicalname	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/ namePlaceSet/appellationValue
heritageAssetIde	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem	





ntification/		
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/Z	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY	
heritageAssetIde ntification/		objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/gml
	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/gml
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/gml
	spatial/geometry/quiexpointry	objectIdentificationWrap/repositoryWrap/ repositorySet /repositoryLocation/partOfPlace/gml
heritageAssetIde	spatial/G	





ntification/	geometry/entity
heritageAssetIde	spatial/G
ntification/	geometry/storedPrecision
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/height
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/geometry/area
heritageAssetIde ntification/	spatial/representations
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/id
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/type
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/source
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/country
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/id
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/name
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/actorType
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/roles
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role





heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/organi
ntification/	
	zation
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/addres
ntification/	s/buildingName
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/addres
ntification/	s/NumberInRoad
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/addres
ntification/	s/roadname
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actors/contacts/addre
ntification/	ss/townOrCity
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/addres
ntification/	s/postcodeOrZipcode
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/addres
ntification/	s/locality
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actors/contacts/addre
ntification/	ss/adminArea
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actors/contacts/addre
ntification/	ss/country
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/phone
ntification/	references/recordination/creation/actor/contacts/phone
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/fax
ntification/	Terefences/fecordination/creation/actor/contacts/fax
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/email
ntification/	Terefences/recordination/creation/actor/contacts/email
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/birth
ntification/	Date
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/deat
ntification/	hDate
heritageAssetIde	
ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/type





heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfBirth
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfDeath
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfActivity
heritageAssetIde ntification/	actors/biographicalNote
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/creation/date
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/id
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/name
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/actorType
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/roles
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/name
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/role
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/organiza tion
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/ buildingName
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/ NumberInRoad
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/ roadname





heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/	
ntification/	townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/	
ntification/	postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/	
ntification/	locality	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/	
ntification/	adminArea	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/	
ntification/	country	
heritageAssetIde		
ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/phone	
heritageAssetIde		
ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/fax	
heritageAssetIde		
ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/email	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/birthD	
ntification/	ate	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/death	
ntification/	Date	
heritageAssetIde	Dute	
ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/type	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfBirth	
ntification/		
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfDeath	
ntification/	1	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfActivity	
ntification/	reterences, recording infinitions aparticular place of retrivity	
heritageAssetIde	references/recordInformation/update/actor/biographicalNote	
ntification/	Terefences/recordination/update/actor/orograpineanvote	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/update/date	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/language	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsHolder	recordWrap/recordRights/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/appellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine	recordWrap/recordRights/creditLine
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/accessRights/conditions	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateFrom	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateTo	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/accessRights/statement	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/stat ement	recordWrap/recordRights/creditLine
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/con tacts/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/con tacts/organization	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadname	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postCodeOrZipCode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/con tacts/address/locality	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/con tacts/address/country	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/fees	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/recordInformation/keywords	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/appellation/id	resourceWrap/ resourceSet/resourceID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/appellation/name	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/ linkResource





heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/id	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyID
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/name	resourceWrap /resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyName/appellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/actorType	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/roles	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/roles	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/organization	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/buildingName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/roadName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/locality	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
heritageAssetIde	references/actors/contacts/address/country	





ntification/	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/phone
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/fax
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/contacts/email
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/vitalDates
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfBirth
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfDeath
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfActivity
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/biographicalNote
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/vitalDates/birthDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/vitalDates/deatDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/vitalDates/type
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfBirth
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfDeath
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/actors/placeOfActivity
heritageAssetIde	references/actors/biographicalNotes





ntification/		
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/type	resourceWrap /resourceSet/resourceRelType/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/medium	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceType/term
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/extent	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/subject	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/copyright/rightsHolder	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/copyright/rightsDates	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ earliestDate resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ latestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/copyright/creditLine	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/accessRights/conditions	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/accessRights/dateFrom	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ earliestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/accessRights/dateTo	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ latestDate
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/accessRights/statement	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/statement	





heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contactsrole	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/a ppellationValue
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/road Name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/town OrCity	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postc odeOrZipcode	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locali ty	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/admi nArea	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/count ry	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
heritageAssetIde	references/rights/reproductionRights/Fees	





ntification/		
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/publicationStatement/publisher	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/publicationStatement/placeOfPublication	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/publicationStatement/date	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/note	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/relations/ Appellation/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/relations/ Appellation/id	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/relations/typeOfRelation	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	references/relations/targetOfRelation	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	relations/Appellation/name	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	relations/Appellation/id	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	relations/typeOfRelation	
heritageAssetIde ntification/	relations/targetOfRelation	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/id	recordWrap/recordInfoSet/recordInfoID
digitalResource/	recordInformation/type	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/source	





172		
digitalResource/	recordInformation/country	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/id	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actorType	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/roles	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/organization	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/building Name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/roadname	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/townOrCi ty	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/postcode OrZipcode	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/locality	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/adminAre a	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/country	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/phone	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/fax	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/email	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/birthDate	





digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/deathDate	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/type	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfBirth	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfDeath	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfActivity	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/biographicalNote	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/creation/date	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/id	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/actorType	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/roles	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/role	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/organization	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/buildingNa me	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/NumberIn Road	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/roadname	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/townOrCit y	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/postcodeO rZipcode	





digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/locality
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/adminArea
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actors/contacts/address/country
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/phone
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/fax
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/email
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/birthDate
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/deathDate
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/type
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfBirth
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfDeath
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfActivity
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/actor/biographicalNote
digitalResource/	recordInformation/update/date
digitalResource/	recordInformation/language
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsHolder
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/grantedTo
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/conditions
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateFrom
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateTo





digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/statement	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/statement	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organ	
	ization	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
	ss/buildingName	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
1' '- 1D /	ss/NumberInRoad	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadName	
dicitalDagaymaa/		
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
digitalixesource/	ss/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
digitalitesource	ss/locality	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
	ss/adminArea	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre	
	ss/country	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
digitalResource/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/Fees	
digitalResource/	recordInformation//keywords	
digitalResource/	appellation/name	resourceWrap /resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/





		linkResource
digitalResource/		resourceWrap/
	appellation/id	resourceSet/resourceID
digitalResource/	actors/id	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyID
digitalResource/	actors/name	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceSource/legalBodyName/appellationValue
digitalResource/	actors/actorType	
digitalResource/	actors/roles	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/name	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/role	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/organization	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/buildingName	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/roadName	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/address/country	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/phone	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/fax	
digitalResource/	actors/contacts/email	
digitalResource/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	
digitalResource/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	
digitalResource/	actors/vitalDates/type	
digitalResource/	actors/placeOfBirth	
digitalResource/	actors/placeOfDeath	





digitalResource/	actors/placeOfActivity	
digitalResource/	actors/biographicalNote	
digitalResource/	Format	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourcePerspective/term
digitalResource/	formatDetails	
digitalResource/	Medium	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceType/term
digitalResource/	Extent	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/roadName	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/address/coconut	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalAreaType	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReferenceSystem	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureTyp	
11 11 10	e	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicReference/coordinates/x	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicReference/coordinates/y	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicReference/coordinates/z	





digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundingBox/minx	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundingBox/maxX	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundingBox/minY	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundingBox/maxY	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/quickpoint/x	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/quickpoint/y	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/entity	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/storedPrecision	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/height	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/area	
digitalResource/	spatial/locationSet/representation	
digitalResource/	Subject	
digitalResource/	temporal/timeSpan/startDate	resourceWrap /resourceSet/date/earliestDate
digitalResource/	temporal/timeSpan/endDate	resourceWrap /resourceSet/date/ latestDate
digitalResource/	temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
digitalResource/	temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier	
digitalResource/	temporal/periodName	resourceWrap /resourceSet/displayDate
digitalResource/	temporal/displayDate	resourceWrap /resourceSet/displayDate
digitalResource/	temporal/scientificDate	
digitalResource/	temporal/scientificDateMethod	
digitalResource/	publicationstatement/publisher	
digitalResource/	publicationstatement/placeOfPublication	
digitalResource/	publicationstatement/date	resourceWrap /resourceSet/displayDate
digitalResource/	Туре	resourceWrap /resourceSet/resourceType/term





digitalResource/	Description	resourceWrap /resourceSet/resourceDescription
digitalResource/	Note	
digitalResource/	Created	
digitalResource/	Provenance	
digitalResource/	Language	
digitalResource/	Link	resourceWrap/resourceSet/resourceRepresentation/ linkResource
digitalResource/	Object	
digitalResource/	isShownAt	
digitalResource/	resourceMetadataLocation	
digitalResource/	relations/Appelation	
digitalResource/	relations/typeOfRelation	
digitalResource/	relations/targetOfRelation	
digitalResource/	rights/copyright/rightsHolder	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsHolder/legalBodyName/a ppellationValue
digitalResource/	rights/copyright/rightsDates	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ earliestDate resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ latestDate
digitalResource/	rights/copyright/creditLine	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine
digitalResource/	rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
digitalResource/	rights/accessRights/Conditions	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine
digitalResource/	dights/accessRights/dateFrom	
digitalResource/	rights/accessRights/dateTo	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/rightsDate/ latestDate
digitalResource/	rights/accessRights/statement	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine





digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/statement	resourceWrap/resourceSet/rightsResource/creditLine
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadName	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipc ode	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/Fees	
digitalResource/	rights/reproductionRights/licence	
activity/	recordInformation/id	
	recordInformation/type	
activity/	recordInformation/source	
activity/	recordInformation/country	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/id	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/name	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/actorType	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/roles	





activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/contacts/name
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/role
activity/	recordInformation/creation/ actor/contacts/organization
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/
	contacts/address/buildingName
activity/	recordInformation/creation/
	actor/contacts/address/NumberInRoad
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/roadNam
	e
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/townOrCi
	ty
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/postcode
	OrZipcode
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/contacts/address/loca
	lity
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/adminAre
	a
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/address/country
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/phone
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/fax
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/email
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/birthDate
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/deathDate
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/vitalDates/type
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfBirth
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/placeOfDeath





activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/placeOfActivity	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/biographicalNote	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/date	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/id	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/name	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/actorType	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/roles	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/name	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/role	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/organization	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/buildingNa	
	me	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/NumberIn Road	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/townOrCit y	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/postcodeO rZipcode	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/locality	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/address/country	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/phone	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/fax	





activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/contacts/email	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/birthDate	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/deathDate	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vitalDates/type	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfBirth	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfDeath	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/placeOfActivity	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/biographicalNote	
activity/	recordInformation/update/date	
activity/	recordInformation/language	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsHolder	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/Conditions	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateFrom	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/dateTo	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/accessRights/statement	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/statement	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organ ization	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre ss/buildingName	





activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre ss/postcodeOrZipcode	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre ss/locality	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/addre ss/country	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/fees	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproductionRights/licence	
activity/		eventWrap/ eventSet/event/roleInEvent/term
	appellation/name	
	TP	eventWrap/ eventSet/event/eventName/appellationValue
activity/	appellation/id	
activity/	description/	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventDescriptionSet/ descriptiveNoteValue
activity/	actors/id	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/actorID
activity/	actors/name	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/nameActorSet/ap





		pellationValue
activity/	actors/actorType	
activity/	actors/roles	
activity/	actors/contacts/name	
activity/	actors/contacts/role	
activity/	actors/contacts/organization	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/buildingName	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/country	
activity/	actors/contacts/phone	
activity/	actors/contacts/fax	
activity/	actors/contacts/email	
activity/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	eventWrap/ eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/earliestDate eventWrap/ eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/vitalDatesActor/latestDate
activity/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	
activity/	actors/vitalDates/type	
activity/	actors/placeOfBirth	eventWrap/ eventSet/event/eventActor/actorInRole/actor/nationalityActor/term
activity/	actors/placeOfDeath	
activity/	actors/placeOfActivity	
activity/	actors/biographicalNote	





activity/	EventType	eventWrap/ eventSet/event/eventType/term
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/startDate	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventDate/Date/earliestDate
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/endDate	eventWrap/eventSet/event/Date/latestDate
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualifier	
activity/	temporal/periodName	eventWrap/eventSet/event/periodName/Term
activity/	temporal/displayDate	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventDate/displayDate
activity/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	eventWrap/eventSet/event/eventPlace/place/ namePlaceSet/appellationValue
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/NumberInRoad	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/roadName	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/adminArea	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/coconut	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalAreaType	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/cadastralReference	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/historicalname	
activity/	spatial/spatialReferenceSystem	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/spatialFeatureType	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/x	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/y	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/coordinates/z	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxX	





1977	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minY
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/maxY
activity/	spatial/geometry/quickPoint/x
activity/	spatial/geometry/quickPoint/y
activity/	spatial/geometry/entity
activity/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision
activity/	spatial/geometry/height
activity/	spatial/geometry/area
activity/	spatial/representations
activity/	assessments/Term
activity/	eventMethod
activity/	materialsAndTechniques
activity/	relations/Appelation
activity/	relations/typeOfRelation
activity/	Relations/targetOfRelation





# D2.2.3 3.3

**Project Acronym:** CARARE

Grant Agreement number: 250445

Project Title: Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana

## **CARARE- DC (ESE) metadata mapping**

**Revision:** [final]

#### **Authors:**

## Eleni Tsalapati, Despoina Trivela, Vassilis Tzouvaras (NTUA)

	Project co-funded by the European Commission within the ICT Policy Support Programme		
Dissemination Level			
P	Public		
C	Confidential, only for members of the consortium and the Commission Services		

## **Revision History**

Revision	Date	Author	Organisation	Description
0.1	10/12/10	V. Tzouvaras	NTUA	First draft
0.2	22/01/11	D. Trivela	NTUA	Integrating comments

## **Statement of originality:**

This deliverable contains original unpublished work except where clearly indicated otherwise. Acknowledgement of previously published material and of the work of others has been made through appropriate citation, quotation or both.





## 3.3 CARARE- DC (ESE) metadata mapping

Dublin Core is a standard for cross-domain information resource description. Its name "Dublin" is due to its origin at a 1995 invitational workshop in Dublin, Ohio, while "core" because its elements are broad and generic, usable for describing a wide range of resources. It provides a simple and standardised set of conventions for describing things online in a machine understandable way making them easier to find. Dublin Core is a metadata standard used mainly to describe content of multimedia essence, such as video, sound, image, text and composite media. Early Dublin Core workshops popularized the idea of "core metadata" for simple and generic resource descriptions. Dublin Core achieved wide dissemination as part of the Open Archives Initiative Protocol for Metadata Harvesting (OAI-PMH) and has been ratified as IETF RFC 5013, ANSI/NISO Standard Z39.85-2007, and ISO Standard 15836:2009.

Starting in 2000, the Dublin Core community focused on "application profiles", the idea that metadata records would use Dublin Core together with other specialized vocabularies to meet particular implementation requirements. During that time, the World Wide Web Consortium's work on a generic data model for metadata, the Resource Description Framework (RDF), was maturing. As part of an extended set of DCMI Metadata Terms, Dublin Core became one of most popular vocabularies for use with RDF, more recently in the context of the Linked Data movement.

The consolidation of RDF motivated an effort to translate the mixed-vocabulary metadata style of the Dublin Core community into an RDF-compatible DCMI Abstract Model (2005). The DCMI Abstract Model was designed to bridge the modern paradigm of unbounded, linked data graphs with the more familiar paradigm of validatable metadata records like those used in OAI-PMH. A draft Description Set Profile specification defines a language for expressing constraints in a generic, application-independent way. The Singapore Framework for Dublin Core Application Profiles defines a set of descriptive components useful for documenting an application profile for maximum reusability.

The Dublin Core metadata standard includes two levels: Simple and Qualified. Simple Dublin Core, also known as Dublin Core Metadata Element set, is a vocabulary of fifteen properties for use in resource description. Qualified Dublin Core is an ongoing process to develop exemplary terms extending or refining the Dublin Core Metadata Element set. There exist two broad classes of qualifiers. These are Element Refinement and Encoding Scheme.

- Element Refinement: makes the meaning of an element narrower or more specific. A refined element shares the meaning of the unqualified element but with a more restricted scope. A client that does not understand a specific element refinement term should be able to ignore the qualifier and treat the metadata value as if it were an unqualified element.
- Encoding Scheme: identifies schemes that aid in the interpretation of an element value with the help of controlled vocabularies and formal notations or parsing rules. If an encoding scheme is not understood by a client or agent the value may still be useful to a human reader.

The Dublin Core metadata standard can be encoded in many syntax formats such as XML and RDF/XML. When considering an appropriate syntax, it is important to note that Dublin Core concepts and semantics are designed to be syntax independent and are equally applicable in a variety of contexts, as long as the metadata is in a form suitable for interpretation both by search engines and by human beings. We present the following terminology concerning XML, RDF/XML and Dublin Core:





- Resource: anything that has identity. Familiar examples include an electronic document, an
  image, a service and a collection of other resources. Not all resources are network
  "retrievable"; e.g., human beings, corporations, and bound books in a library can also be
  considered resources.
- Property: a specific aspect, characteristic, attribute, or relation used to describe a resource.
- Record: some structured metadata about a resource, comprising one or more properties and their associated values.

#### **Dublin Core XML**

One of the many syntax forms Dublin Core can be encoded in is XML. XML provides a very simple framework for the encoding of Dublin Core Elements. In the following we provide some simple rules regarding the XML syntax. These as well as recommendations, guidelines and examples for XML implementations can be found in <a href="http://dublincore.org/documents/dc-xml-guidelines/index.shtml">http://dublincore.org/documents/dc-xml-guidelines/index.shtml</a>.

A Dublin Core record is made up of one or more properties and their associated values. Each property is an attribute of the resource being described and can be either one of the simple elements or one of the qualified elements and may be repeated. Moreover each value is a literal string and may be associated to an encoding scheme, which always has a name. Finally each literal string value may have an associated language (e.g. en-GB).

#### **Dublin Core in Ontology Definition Languages**

Although XML provides a very simple framework for encoding Dublin Core elements its abstract syntax does not provide semantics to the content described. Taking into account that cultural heritage are mostly indexed on the basis of divergent metadata standards, that hampers the combination and opening up of the cultural content a more semantic language needs to be supported by Dublin Core. This is why Dublin Core can be encoded in Ontology Definition Language. RDF and OWL provide semantics making interoperability easier among knowledge bases. Moreover, through some tools provides reasoning such as checking the consistency and validity of metadata as well as extracting implicit from explicit knowledge.

Unlike the XML syntax, in the RDF/XML case there is a different syntax regarding unqualified and qualified elements. Representing unqualified Dublin Core elements requires a bit more extra information. Every assertion is made about a fixed resource. Each resource is identified between a pair of rdf:Description tags.

### CROSSWALK TABLE BETWEEN CARARE AND DC

CARARE	DC
--------	----





collectionI nformatio n/	title	DC title http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
collectionI nformatio n/	keywords	DC subject http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/role	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/buildingName	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/numberInRoad	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/roadname	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/townOrCity	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/locality	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/adminArea	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/address/country	
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/phone	
collectionI nformatio	contacts/fax	





n/		
collectionI nformatio n/	contacts/email	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/copyright/rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/copyright/rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/copyright/creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/accessRights/conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/accessRights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/accessRights/dateTo	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/accessRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/role	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/buildingName	
collectionI	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/	





nformatio n/	address/numberInRoad	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/roadname	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/townOrCity	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/postcodeOrZipcode	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/locality	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/adminArea	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/country	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ phone	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ fax	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ email	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/reproductionRights/fees	
collectionI nformatio n/	rights/licence	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
collectionI nformatio n/	Source	
collectionI nformatio n/	language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
collectionI nformatio n/	statement	





collectionI nformatio n/	creation/createdOn	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
collectionI nformatio n/	creation/query	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal	DC Coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/ startDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/ endDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/ dimension	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/timeSpan/ dateRangeQualifier	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/periodname	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/temporal/displayDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/ GeopoliticalArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/ GeopoliticalAreaType	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/named Location	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/buildingName	
collectionI	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address	





nformatio n/	/NumberInRoad	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/roadname	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address/townOrCity	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address /postcodeOrZipcode	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address /locality	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address /adminArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/address /country	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/Geopol iticalArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalAreaType	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/cadastr alReference	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/historic alname	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/locationSet/spatial ReferenceSystem	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/cartographicRefere nce/spatialFeatureType	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/cartographicRefere nce/coordinates/x	DC Coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/cartographicRefere nce/coordinates/y	DC Coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial





collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/cartographicRefere nce/coordinates/Z	DC Coverage http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/coverage http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/bounding Box/minx	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/bounding Box/maxX	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/bounding Box/minY	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/bounding Box/maxY	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/ quickpoint/x	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/ quickpoint/y	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/entity	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/storedPre cision	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/height	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/geometry/area	
collectionI nformatio n/	coverage/spatial/representations	
collectionI nformatio n/	spatialReferenceSystem	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi	recordInformation/type	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/source	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/id	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/act orType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts /address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/co ntacts /address/postcodeOrZipcode	





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/contacts/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/birthDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/deathDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ bibliographicNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/creation/date	http://purl.org/dc/terms/created
heritageAs setIdentifi	recordInformation/update/actor/id	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ name	DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ actorType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts /address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/cont acts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/country	





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/birthDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/deathDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/actor/ bibliographicNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/update/date	DC date http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
heritageAs setIdentifi	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/grantedTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/dateTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts /organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/numberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/postcodeOrZipcode	





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts /address/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/fees	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/rights/licence	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	recordInformation/keywords	DC subject http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	appellation/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	appellation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	description	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/description
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/id	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/name	DC creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi	actors/actorType	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/building Name	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/NumberIn Road	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOr Zipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/address/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/fax	





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/vitalDates/type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/biographicalNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	designations/protectionType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	designations/grade	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	designations/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	designations/dateTo	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	conditions/condition	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	conditions/conditionAssessment	
heritageAs	conditions/conditionDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date





setIdentifi cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	conditions/relations	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/HeritageAssetType/	DC type http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/start Date	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/end Date	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/ dimension	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/timeSpan/date RangeQualifier	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/periodname	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/displayDate	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/scientificDate	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/temporal/scientificDate Method	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/materials	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/inscriptions	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/dimensions/measurement Type	
heritageAs setIdentifi	characters/dimensions/units	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/dimensions/scale	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/dimensions/value	DC format http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/format
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/placeOfRegistration	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/nationality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/constructionMethod	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/propulsion	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/departure	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/destination	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/cargo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/ mannerOfLoss	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	characters/craft/lastJourneyDetails/dateOfLoss	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	repositoryLocation	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/building Name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs	spatial/locationSet/address/NumberI	





setIdentifi cation/	nRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/ roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/townOr City	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcode OrZipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/admin Area	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/address/ cocountry	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/GeopoliticalArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea Type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/ cadastralReference	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/historicalname	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReference System	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/cartographicReference/ spatialFeatureType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/x	
heritageAs setIdentifi	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/y	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/Z	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/max	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/min	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/max Y	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/x	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/quickpoint/y	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/entity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/height	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/geometry/area	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	spatial/representations	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/type	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
heritageAs	references/recordInformation/source	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor





setIdentifi cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/countr y	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/id	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/name	DC creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/actorType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts /address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts /address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actors/contacts /address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts /address/postcodeOrZipcode	





1		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/creatio n/actor/contacts /address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actors/contacts /address/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actors/contacts /address/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/vitalDates/birthDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/vitalDates/deathDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/vitalDates/type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/creatio n/actor/placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/actor/placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	actors/biographicalNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ creation/date	http://purl.org/dc/terms/created
heritageAs setIdentifi	references/recordInformation/update/actor/id	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/name	DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/actorType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts/name	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /organization	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts /address/country	
heritageAs	references/recordInformation/update	





setIdentifi cation/	/actor/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/vitalDates/birthDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/vitalDates/deathDate	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/vitalDates/type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /actor/biographicalNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/update /date	DC date http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/ language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ copyright/rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ copyright/rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ copyright/creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/grantedTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/dateTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/role	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/ organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /roadname	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /postCodeOrZipCode	
heritageAs setIdentifi	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address	





cation/	/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/address /country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/fees	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/recordInformation/keywo rds	DC subject http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/appellation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/appellation/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/id	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/actorType	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder





heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/roles	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/organizati on	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ roadName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/address/ country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/vitalDates	
heritageAs setIdentifi	references/actors/placeOfBirth	





cation/		
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/biographicalNote	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/vitalDates/birth Date	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/vitalDates/deat Date	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/vitalDates/type	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/placeOfBirth	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/placeOfDeath	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/placeOfActivity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/actors/biographicalNotes	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/type	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/medium	http://purl.org/dc/terms/medium
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/extent	http://purl.org/dc/terms/extent
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/subject	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
heritageAs	references/rights/copyright/rights	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights





setIdentifi cation/	Holder	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/copyright/rights Dates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/copyright/credit Line	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/accessRights/ grantedTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/accessRights/conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/accessRights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/accessRights/dateTo	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/accessRights/ statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contactsrole	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/buildingName	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/roadName	





heritageAs		
setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/townOrCity	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/locality	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/adminArea	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/address/country	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/phone	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/fax	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights/contacts/email	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/rights/reproductionRights /Fees	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/publicationStatement/ publisher	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/publicationStatement/placeOfPublication	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/publicationStatement/date	DC date http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/note	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/relations/ Appellation/name	DC relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
heritageAs setIdentifi	references/relations/ Appellation/id	DC relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation





cation/		http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/relations/typeOfRelation	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	references/relations/ targetOfRelation	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	relations/Appellation/name	DC relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	relations/Appellation/id	DC relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	relations/typeOfRelation	
heritageAs setIdentifi cation/	relations/targetOfRelation	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/type	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/source	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/country	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/id	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/na me	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ actorType	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ roles	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/role	





digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/buildingName	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/roadname	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/locality	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/adminArea	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/country	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/phone	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/fax	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/email	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/birthDate	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/deathDate	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ vitalDates/type	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfBirth	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfDeath	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ placeOfActivity	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ biographicalNote	





digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/creation/date	http://purl.org/dc/terms/created
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/id	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ name	DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ actorType	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ roles	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/name	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/role	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/organization	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/buildingName	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/roadname	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/locality	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/adminArea	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actors/ contacts/address/country	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/phone	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/fax	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/email	





digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/birthDate	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/deathDate	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/type	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfBirth	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfDeath	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfActivity	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/actor/ biographicalNote	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/update/date	DC date http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/grantedTo	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/dateTo	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ accessRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/role	





digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/building Name	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ roadName	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ townOrCity	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/postcode OrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/locality	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ adminArea	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/country	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/phone	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/fax	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/email	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/Fees	
digitalRes ource/	recordInformation//keywords	DC subject http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
digitalRes ource/	appellation/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
digitalRes ource/	appellation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
digitalRes ource/	actors/id	
digitalRes ource/	actors/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor





digitalRes ource/	actors/actorType	
digitalRes ource/	actors/roles	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/role	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/building Name	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/ NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/roadName	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/ postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/address/country	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/phone	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/fax	
digitalRes ource/	actors/contacts/email	
digitalRes ource/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	
digitalRes ource/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	
digitalRes ource/	actors/vitalDates/type	
digitalRes	actors/placeOfBirth	





ource/		
digitalRes ource/	actors/placeOfDeath	
digitalRes ource/	actors/placeOfActivity	
digitalRes ource/	actors/biographicalNote	
digitalRes ource/	Format	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/format
digitalRes ource/	formatDetails	
digitalRes ource/	Medium	http://purl.org/dc/terms/medium
digitalRes ource/	Extent	http://purl.org/dc/terms/extent
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/building Name	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/ NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/ roadName	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/ townOrCity	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcode OrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/ adminArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/address/country	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea Type	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/cadastral Reference	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/spatialReference System	





digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicRefe rence/spatialFeatureType	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicRefe rence/coordinates/x	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicRefe rence/coordinates/y	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/cartographicRefe rence/coordinates/z	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundi ngBox/minx	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundi ngBox/maxX	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundingBox/minY	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/boundi ngBox/maxY	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/quickp oint/x	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/quickp oint/y	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/entity	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/storedP recision	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/height	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/geometry/area	
digitalRes ource/	spatial/locationSet/representation	
digitalRes ource/	Subject	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
digitalRes ource/	temporal/timeSpan/startDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
digitalRes ource/	temporal/timeSpan/endDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
digitalRes ource/	temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
digitalRes ource/	temporal/timeSpan/dateRangeQualif ier	
digitalRes ource/	temporal/periodName	





digitalRes ource/	temporal/displayDate	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
digitalRes ource/	temporal/scientificDate	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
digitalRes ource/	temporal/scientificDateMethod	
digitalRes ource/	publicationstatement/publisher	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
digitalRes ource/	publicationstatement/ placeOfPublication	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher
digitalRes ource/	publicationstatement/date	
digitalRes ource/	Туре	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
digitalRes ource/	Description	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/description
digitalRes ource/	Note	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/description
digitalRes ource/	Created	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/created
digitalRes ource/	Provenance	
digitalRes ource/	Language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
digitalRes ource/	Link	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation
digitalRes ource/	Object	
digitalRes ource/	isShownAt	DC relation http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation
digitalRes ource/	resourceMetadataLocation	
digitalRes ource/	relations/Appelation/id	
digitalRes ource/	relations/Appelation/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation
digitalRes ource/	relations/typeOfRelation	
digitalRes ource/	relations/targetOfRelation	
digitalRes	rights/copyright/rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights





ource/		http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	rights/copyright/rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
digitalRes ource/	rights/copyright/creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	rights/accessRights/grantedTo	
digitalRes ource/	rights/accessRights/Conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	dights/accessRights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
digitalRes ource/	rights/accessRights/dateTo	
digitalRes ource/	rights/accessRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ role	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/buildingName	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/NumberInRoad	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/roadName	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/townOrCity	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/postcodeOrZipcode	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/locality	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/adminArea	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ address/country	
digitalRes	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/	





ource/	phone	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ fax	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/contacts/ email	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/Fees	
digitalRes ource/	rights/reproductionRights/licence	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	recordInformation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
	recordInformation/type	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
activity/	recordInformation/source	DC source http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/source
activity/	recordInformation/country	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ actor/id	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/actor/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/ creator DC contributor http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ actor/actorType	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ actor/roles	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ actor/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/role	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/ actor/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/buildingName	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/ actor/contacts/address/ NumberInRoad	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/ contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	





	contacts/address/townOrCity	
	contacts/address/townOrCity	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	actor/contacts/address/locality	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	contacts/address/country	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
•	contacts/phone	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	contacts/fax	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	contacts/email	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
	vitalDates/birthDate	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
are are very	vitalDates/deathDate	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
act of viety	vitalDates/type	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
accer (10)	placeOfBirth	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
activity,	actor/placeOfDeath	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
uctivity/	placeOfActivity	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/actor/	
uctivity/	biographicalNote	
activity/	recordInformation/creation/date	http://purl.org/dc/terms/created
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/id	http://puri.org/de/terms/ereated
•	-	DC contributor
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/	DC contributor
	name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/	
	actorType	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/	
	roles	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/	
	contacts/name	





activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/role	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/organization	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/buildingName	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/NumberInRoad	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/townOrCity	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/postcodeOrZipcode	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/locality	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/address/country	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/phone	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/fax	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ contacts/email	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/birthDate	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/deathDate	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/vital Dates/type	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfBirth	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfDeath	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ placeOfActivity	
activity/	recordInformation/update/actor/ biographicalNote	





activity/	recordInformation/update/date	DC date http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date
activity/	recordInformation/language	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/language
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ rightsHolder	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/ rightsDates	http://purl.org/dc/terms/dateCopyrighted
activity/	recordInformation/rights/copyright/creditLine	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/grantedTo	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/Conditions	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/dateFrom	http://purl.org/dc/terms/issued
activity/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/dateTo	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/access Rights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/statement	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	recordInformation/rights/ reproductionRights/contacts/role	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/building Name	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/NumberI nRoad	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ roadName	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ townOrCity	





activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/postcode OrZipcode	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/locality	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/ adminArea	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/address/country	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/phone	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/fax	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/contacts/email	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/fees	
activity/	recordInformation/rights/reproducti onRights/licence	DC rights http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/rights
activity/	appellation/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/title
activity/	appellation/id	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier
activity/	description/	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/description
activity/	actors/id	
activity/	actors/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor
activity/	actors/actorType	
activity/	actors/roles	
activity/	actors/contacts/name	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	actors/contacts/role	
activity/	actors/contacts/organization	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/contributor http://purl.org/dc/terms/rightsHolder
activity/	actors/contacts/address/building Name	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/	





	NumberInRoad	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/roadName	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/townOrCity	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/postcodeOr Zipcode	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/locality	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/adminArea	
activity/	actors/contacts/address/country	
activity/	actors/contacts/phone	
activity/	actors/contacts/fax	
activity/	actors/contacts/email	
activity/	actors/vitalDates/birthDate	
activity/	actors/vitalDates/deathDate	
activity/	actors/vitalDates/type	
activity/	actors/placeOfBirth	
activity/	actors/placeOfDeath	
activity/	actors/placeOfActivity	
activity/	actors/biographicalNote	
activity/	EventType	DC type http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/type
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/startDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/endDate	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/date http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/dimension	
activity/	temporal/timeSpan/dateRange Qualifier	
activity/	temporal/periodName	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
activity/	temporal/displayDate	http://purl.org/dc/terms/temporal
activity/	spatial/locationSet/namedLocation	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/building Name	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/Number InRoad	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/ roadName	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/ townOrCity	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial





activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/postcode OrZipcode	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/locality	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/ adminArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/locationSet/address/country	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/locationSet/geopoliticalArea Type	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/ cadastralReference	
activity/	spatial/locationSet/historicalname	http://purl.org/dc/terms/spatial
activity/	spatial/spatialReferenceSystem	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/ spatialFeatureType	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/x	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/y	
activity/	spatial/cartographicReference/ coordinates/z	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/minx	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/max X	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/min Y	
activity/	spatial/geometry/boundingBox/max Y	
activity/	spatial/geometry/quickPoint/x	
activity/	spatial/geometry/quickPoint/y	
activity/	spatial/geometry/entity	
activity/	spatial/geometry/storedPrecision	
activity/	spatial/geometry/height	
activity/	spatial/geometry/area	
activity/	spatial/representations	
activity/	assessments	
activity/	eventMethod	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
activity/	materialsAndTechniques	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/subject
activity/	relations/Appelation	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/relation





activity/	relations/typeOfRelation	
activity/	Relations/targetOfRelation	

# D2.2.3 3.4

Project Acronym: CARARE

Grant Agreement number: 250445

Project Title: Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana

## **EDM – CARARE** metadata mapping

**Revision:** [final]

#### **Authors:**

Christos Papatheodorou, Constantia Kakali and Giannis Tsakonas (Digital Curation Unit, IMIS, Athena R.C., Greece)

Project co-funded by the European Commission within the ICT Policy Support Programme		
Dissemination Level		
P	Public	
C	Confidential, only for members of the consortium and the Commission Services	

### **Revision History**

Revision	Date	Author	Organisation	Description
0.1	20.12.10	Christos Papatheodorou,	DCU	First draft
		Constantina Kakali,		
		Giannis Tsakonas		
0.2	03.01.2011	Christos Papatheodorou	DCU	Based on Kate Fernie's review

### **Statement of originality:**

This deliverable contains original unpublished work except where clearly indicated otherwise. Acknowledgement of previously published material and of the work of others has been made through appropriate citation, quotation or both.





#### 3.4 CARARE Metadata Schema to the Europeana Data Model crosswalk

The following table describes the mapping of the CARARE Schema elements to EDM 5.2. Since EDM is a conceptual model the CARARE Elements are mapped either directly to EDM Classes and ESE elements, or to particular EDM paths.

The notation used is as follows:

- Mapping to EDM classes (and their subclasses) and elements: Class/subclass/Element
- Mapping to EDM paths: Sequences of (Class/subclass/Element -> EDM Property -> Class/subclass/Element)

Comments are given where appropriate to highlight items of interest. These comments can also be a placeholder for further details about the implementation of the mapping.

We consider that a monument is an instance of the EDM class Physical Thing. A monument is identified by a set of particular characteristics that refer to its nature, location, related events, etc. Thus these characteristics are grouped under the class Physical Thing.

Moreover there exists one more entity, the information that a monument (or a collection) carries, which is an instance of the class Europeana Object. This information could be either textual metadata (such as title, etc.), thumbnails and other digital objects related to the monument. These two entities are correlated by the paths: Physical Thing -> Realizes of -> Europeana Object and Europeana Object -> Is Representation of-> Physical Thing.

Regarding several CARARE elements carrying spatial information we need to agree with Europeana a strategy for handling spatial references.





Carare Elements	EDM Classes and Paths
Collection Information	ORE Aggregation -and- ORE Aggregation -> Provider -> CARARE-Digital Curation Unit
Comment:	
We need an ID for a collection and an ID fo	or the proxy.
Collection Information/Title	ORE Aggregation/Europeana Aggregation/DC Title
Comment:  Collection Information/Title@xml:lang is n Aggregation/Language.	napped to ORE Aggregation/Europeana
Collection Information/Keywords	ORE Aggregation /DC Subject
Collection Information/Contacts	ORE Aggregation -> Data Provider -> Agent -and- ORE Proxy -> Current Location -> Place
Collection Information/Rights	ORE Aggregation/DC Rights
Collection Information/Source	ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Aggregation -> Data Provider -> Agent/DC Title -and- ORE Aggregation -> Landing Page -> Web Resource
Comment: According to EDM, we need an ID for each	
Collection Information/Language	ORE Aggregation/Language
Collection Information/Statement	ORE Aggregation/DC Description
Collection Information/Creation	ORE Aggregation/ DCTERMS Provenance
Comment: CARARE schema has not a clear statement suggested by the mapping.	for the custody of a collection. We could follow the practice
Collection Information/Creation/Created on	ORE Aggregation/Time Span/DC Terms Created
Collection Information/Creation/Query	ORE Proxy
Collection Information/Coverage/Spatial	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial





Collection Information/Coverage/Temporal	Time Span/DC Coverage
Collection Information/Spatial Reference System	Place/DCTERMS Spatial
Heritage Asset Identification/Record Information /ID	RDFS:Resource/Physical Thing/DC Identifier -> is ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object/DC Identifier
Heritage Asset Identification/Appellation/Name	Europeana Object/DC Title
Heritage Asset Identification/Appellation/ID	Physical Thing /DC Identifier
Heritage Asset Identification/Description	Physical Thing/DC Description
Heritage Asset Identification/Actors	Agent -> Was Present At -> Event -> Was Present At -> Physical Thing -and- Europeana Object/Provider:= CARARE - Digital Curation Unit
Comment:	
Repeatable path according to the role of t	he Actors.
	Agent/DC Creator -> Was Present At -> Event -> Was Present At -> Physical Thing
	-or-
Heritage Asset Identification/Actors/Name	Agent/DC Contributor -> Was Present At -> Event -> Was Present At -> Physical Thing
	-or-
	Agent/ DCTERMS Provenance
Comment:	

If Actor/Roles <> (creator and custodian) then Heritage asset Identification/Actors/Name maps to Physical Thing /Agent/DC Contributor.

If Actor/Roles = custodian then Heritage asset Identification/Actors/Name maps to Physical Thing Agent/DCTERMS Provenance.

Heritage Asset Identification/Designations/Protection type	Physical Thing/DC Description
Heritage Asset Identification/Designations/Grade	Physical Thing/DC Description
Heritage Asset Identification/Designations/Date from	mapping not feasible
Heritage Asset Identification/Designations/Date to	mapping not feasible
Heritage Asset Identification/Conditions/Condition	Physical Thing/DC Description





Heritage Asset Identification/Conditions/Condition Assessment	Physical Thing/DC Description -> Has Met -> Event -> Has Type -> Type:=Condition Assessment
Heritage Asset Identification/Conditions/Condition Date	Physical Thing -> Has Met -> Event -> Occurred At -> Time Span and Physical Thing -> Has Met -> Event -> Has Type -> Type:=Condition Assessment
Heritage Asset Identification/Conditions/Relations	Physical Thing -> Has Met -> Event
Heritage Asset Identification/Characters/Heritage asset type	Physical Thing -> Has Type -> Type
Heritage Asset Identification/Characters/Temporal	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Occurred At -> Time Span
Heritage Asset Identification/Characters/Materials	Physical Thing/ DCTERMS Medium
Heritage Asset Identification/Characters/Dimensions	Physical Thing/ DCTERMS Extent
Heritage Asset Identification/Characters/Craft	Physical Thing -> Has Type ->Type
Heritage Asset Identification/Repository location	Physical Thing -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Ore:Proxy -> Current Location -> Place
Heritage Asset Identification/Spatial	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Happened At -> Place
Heritage Asset Identification/References	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource
Heritage Asse Identification/References/Record information/ID	t Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Identifier
Heritage Asse Identification/References/Appellation	tPhysical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DCTERMS References
Heritage asse Identification/References/Actors	tPhysical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC creator
Comment:	
If Actors/roles <> creator then mapped to	Information Resource/DC Contributor
Heritage Asse Identification/References/Type	tPhysical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Type
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Medium	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/ DCTERMS Medium
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Extent	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/ DCTERMS Extent





***	
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Subject	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Subject
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Rights	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Rights
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Publication statement	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Publisher
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Note	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource/DC Description
Heritage Asset Identification/References/Relations	Physical Thing -> DCTERMS Is Referenced By -> Information Resource
	In general:
	Europeana Object/DC Relation
	-or-
	Physical Thing/DC Relation
	In detail:
	- We denote the fact that a Heritage Asset is part of a collection using the path:
Heritage Asset Identification/Relations	Physical Thing -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation/ Europeana Aggregation -> Aggregated CHO -> Europeana Object
	- We denote the relation of a Heritage Asset with an Event, using the path:
	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event
	- We denote the relation of a Heritage Asset with a Digital Resource using the path:
	Europeana Object -> Is Representation Of -> Physical Thing
	We could also use the sub-properties of the DC Relation appeared in EDM.
Digital Resource	Web Resource/Europeana Object
Digital Resource/Record information/ID	ORE Proxy/DC Identifier -> ORE Proxy For -> Web Resource/Europeana Object/
Digital Resource/Appellation/Name	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Title
Digital Resource/Appellation/ID	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Identifier
Digital Resource/Actors	Agent -> Was Present At -> Event -> Was Present At -> WebResource/Europeana Object -and-
	Europeana Object/Provider:= CARARE - Digital Curation Unit
Comment:  Repeatable path according to the role of	f the Actors.





Digital Resource/Format	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Format
Digital Resource/Format Details	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Format
Digital Resource/Medium	Web Resource/Europeana Object/ DCTERMS Medium
Digital Resource/Extent	Web Resource/Europeana Object/ DCTERMS Extent
Digital Resource/Spatial	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC TERMS Spatial
Digital Resource/Subject	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Subject
Digital Resource/Temporal	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC TERMS Temporal
Digital Resource/Publication statement	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Publisher
Digital Resource/Type	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Type
Digital Resource/Description	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Description
Digital Resource/Note	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Description
Digital Resource/Created	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC TERMS Created
Digital Resource/Provenance	Web Resource/Europeana Object/ DCTERMS Provenance
Digital Resource/Language	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Language
Digital Resource/Link	Web Resource/Europeana Object/Object
Digital Resource/IsShownAt	Web Resource/Europeana Object -> Is Shown By -> Landing Page
Digital Resource/Resource metadata locati	Web Resource/Europeana Object -> Is Represenation of -> onWeb Resource/Europeana Object -> Is Shown At -> Landing Page





	In general:
Digital Resource/Relations	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Relation
	In detail:
	- We denote the fact that a Digital Resource is part of a collection using the path:
	ORE Aggregation/Europeana Aggregation -> Aggregated CHO -> Europeana Object
	- We denote the relation of a Digital Resource with an Event, using the path:
	Europeana Object -> Was Present At -> Event
	- We denote the relation of a Heritage asset with a Digital Resource using the path:
	Europeana Object -> Is Representation Of -> Physical Thing We could also use the sub-properties of the DC Relation appeared in EDM
Digital Resource/Rights	Web Resource/Europeana Object/DC Rights
Relations	DC Relation
Relations/Appellation	mapping not feasible
Relations/Type of Relation	According to the CARARE vocabulary, as well as the EDM and DCTERMS vocabularies
Relations/Target of Relation	The DC Identifier of the related object
Activity	Event
Activity/Record information	Event /DC Identifier
Activity/Appellation	Event/DC Title
Activity/Description	Event/DC Description
Activity/Actors	Agent -> Was Present At -> Event
Activity/Event type	Event -> Has Type -> Type
Activity/Temporal	Event -> Happened At -> Time Span
Activity/Spatial	Event -> Occurred At -> Place
Activity/Assessments	Event/DC Description





Activity/Event method	Event/DC Description
Activity/Materials and techniques	Event/DC Description
Activity/Relations	RDFS:Resource -> Has Met -> Event
Record Information/ID	RDFS:Resource/Information Resource/DC Identifier iff RDFS:Resource/Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Type	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> Has Type ->Type iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Source	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource/ DCTERMS Provenance iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Country	RDFS:Resource/ORE Proxy/Country iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Creation	mapping not feasible
Record Information/Creation/Date	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource/ DCTERMS Created iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Creation/Actor	RDFS:Resource/Information Resource/DC Creator iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Record Information/Update	mapping not feasible
Record Information/Update/Date	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource / DC Date iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object





	RDFS:Resource/Information Resource/DC Contributor iff
Record Information/Update/Actor	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates ->
	ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
	RDFS: Resource/Information Resource/DC Language
Record Information/Language	iff RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates ->
Record information/ Language	ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy
	For -> Europeana Object
	RDFS: Resource/Information Resource/DC Rights iff
Record Information/Rights	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates ->
	ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
	RDFS: Resource/Information Resource/DC Subject
D 11 6 //	iff
Record Information/Keywords	RDFS:Resource/ Information Resource -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy
	For -> Europeana Object
Rights/Copyright	RDFS:Resource/ DC Rights
Rights/Copyright/Rights holder	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Copyright/Rights dates	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Copyright/Credit line (statement)	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights/Granted to	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights/Conditions	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights/Date from	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights/Date to	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Access rights/Statement	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Reproduction rights	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Reproduction rights/Statement	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/Reproduction rights/Contacts	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights





Rights/Reproduction rights/Fees	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
Rights/License	RDFS:Resource/DC Rights
	Agent/DC Creator
	Agent/DC Contributor
	Europeana Aggregation/DC Title
	Europeana Object/DC Title
Appellation/Name	Event/DC Title
	Information Resource/DC Title
	Non-Information Resource/DC Title
	Physical Thing/DC Title
	Web Resource/DC Title
Comment:	

It depends on the roles sub-element and also the element for which the Appellation element is sub-element.

element.	
Annallation (ID	Agent/DC Identifier
	Europeana Aggregation/DC Identifier
	Europeana Object/DC Identifier
	Event/DC Identifier
Appellation/ID	Information Resource/DC Identifier
	Non-Information Resource/DC Identifier
	Physical Thing/DC Identifier
	Web Resource/DC Identifier
Dimensions	mapping not feasible
Dimensions/Measurement type	Physical Thing/DC Extent -> Has Type -> Type
Dimensions/Units	Physical Thing/ DC Extent -> Has Type -> Type
Dimensions/Scale	Physical Thing/ DC Extent -> Has Type -> Type
Dimensions/Value	Physical Thing/DC Extent
Craft/Placeofregistration	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Happened At -> Place
	and
	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Has type -> Type
Craft/Nationality	Physical Thing/Country





Craft/Constructionmethod	Physical Thing/DC Description
Craft/Propulsion	Physical Thing/DC Description -> Has Type -> Type
Craft/Lastjourneydetails	Physical Thing/DC Description
Craft/Lastjourneydetails/Departure	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Occurred At -> Place and Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Has type -> Type
Craft/Lastjourneydetails/Destination	Physical Thing/ DCTERMS Spatial
Craft/Lastjourneydetails/Cargo	Physical Thing/DC Description
Craft/Lastjourneydetails/Mannerofloss	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event/DC Description and Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Has type -> Type
Craft/Lastjourneydetails/Dateofloss	Physical Thing -> Was Present At -> Event -> Happened At -> Time Span
Temporal/Time span	Time Span
Temporal/Time span/start date	Time Span/DC Date
Temporal/Time span/end date	Time Span/DC Date
Temporal/Time span/Dimension	Time Span/ DCTERMS Temporal
Temporal/Time span/Date range qualifier	Time Span/ DCTERMS Temporal
Temporal/Period name	Time Span/ DCTERMS Temporal
Temporal/Scientific Date	Time Span/DC Date
Temporal/Scientific Date Method	Time Span/ DCTERMS Temporal
Temporal/Display date	Time Span/ DCTERMS Temporal
Spatial/Location set	Place
Spatial/Location set/Named location	Place/DC Title





Spatial/Location set/Address	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Location set/Geopolitical area	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Location set/Geopolitical area type	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Location set/Cadastral reference	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Location set/Historical name	Place/DC Title
Spatial/Spatial reference system	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Cartographic reference/	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Cartographic reference/Spatial feature type	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Cartographic reference/Coordinates	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Spatial/Geometry	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Bounding box	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Quickpoint	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Entity	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Stored precision	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Height	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Geometry/Area	mapping not feasible
Spatial/Representations	mapping not feasible
Coordinates	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Coordinates/X	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Coordinates/Y	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Coordinates/Z	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
	I .





Bounding Box/	mapping not feasible
Bounding Box/maxX	mapping not feasible
Bounding Box/maxY	mapping not feasible
Bounding Box/minx	mapping not feasible
Bounding Box/minY	mapping not feasible
Quickpoint	mapping not feasible
Quickpoint/X	mapping not feasible
Quickpoint/Y	mapping not feasible
Address	Place
Address/Building name	Place/ DCTERMS Title
Address/Number in road	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Road name	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Town or city	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Postcode or zipcode	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Locality	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Admin area	Place/ DCTERMS Spatial
Address/Country	Place/ DCTERMS Country
Actors/ID	Agent/DC Identifier
Actors/Name	Agent/DC Creator -or- Agent/DC contributor -or- Agent /DC Title





Actors/ActorType	Agent -> Has Type -> Type
Actors/Roles	Agent -> Has Type -> skos:Concept
Actors/Contacts	RDFS:Resource/ -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Actors/Vital dates	Agent/DC Date
Actors/Place of birth	Agent/DC Place
Actors/Place of death	Agent/DC Place
Actors/Place of activity	Agent/DC Place
Actors/Biographical note	Agent/DC Description
Contacts	RDFS:Resource/ -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Contacts/Name	Agent/DC Contributor
Contacts/Role	skos:Concept
Contacts/Organisation	RDFS:Resource/ -> ORE Aggregates -> ORE Aggregation -> ORE Proxy In -> ORE Proxy -> ORE Proxy For -> Europeana Object
Contacts/Address	Place
Contacts/Phone	mapping not feasible
Contacts/Fax	mapping not feasible
Contacts/Email	mapping not feasible
Description	Agent/DC Description





Publication statement/Publisher	Information Resource/DC Publisher
Publication statement/Place of publication	Information Resource -> Was Present At -> Event -> Occurred At -> Place
	and
	Information Resource -> Was Present At -> Event -> Has type -> Type:=Publication
Publication statement/Date	Information Resource -> Was Present At -> Event ->
	Happened At -> Time Span / DC Date
	and
	Information Resource -> Was Present At -> Event -> Has type
	-> Type:=Publication